Geophysical Abstracts 159 October-December 1954

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY BULLETIN 1022-D

Geophysical Abstracts 159 October-December 1954

By MARY C. RABBITT, DOROTHY B. VITALIANO, S. T. VESSELOWSKY, *and others*

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY BULLETIN 1022-D

Abstracts of current literature pertaining to the physics of the solid earth and geophysical exploration

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, WASHINGTON : 1955

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Douglas McKay, *Secretary*

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

W. E. Wrather, *Director*

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington, 25, D. C. - Price 25 cents (single copy). Subscription price: $1.00 a year; 35 cents additional for foreign mailing. The printing of this publication has been approved by the Director of the Bureau of the Budget, May 20, 1954.

CONTENTS

	Page
General information	205
Abstractors	205
List of journals	205
Gravity	207
General and theoretical papers including those on isostasy	207
Instruments and methods of observation	207
Methods of analysis and interpretation	208
Observations of gravity and gravity surveys	212
Magnetism	215
Magnetic field of the earth	215
Magnetic properties of rocks and minerals	217
Instruments and methods of observation	219
Magnetic observations and surveys	221
Electricity	223
General and theoretical studies	223
Instruments and methods of observation	224
Method of analysis and interpretation	226
Electrical surveys and well logging	228
Seismology	229
Elastic waves	229
Instruments and methods of observation	231
Methods of analysis of earthquake observations	235
Methods of analysis of seismic survey data	237
Observations of seismic waves	240
Earthquake occurrences and effects	242
Seismic surveys	248
Microseisms	250
Isotope studies and age determinations	251
Radioactivity	252
Radioactivity constants	252
Instruments and methods of observation	253
Radioactivity of rocks, waters, and air	254
Heat	256
Volcanology	257
Tectonophysics	261
Internal constitution of the earth	264
General geophysical exploration	266
Index	271
Index to Geophysical Abstracts 156–159	275

GEOPHYSICAL ABSTRACTS 159, OCTOBER-DECEMBER 1954

By MARY C. RABBITT, DOROTHY B. VITALIANO, S. T. VESSELOWSKY, and others

GENERAL INFORMATION

Geophysical Abstracts attempts to provide informative abstracts of published material on the physics of the solid earth, the application of physical methods and techniques to geologic problems, and geophysical exploration. Related material of interest to individual geophysicists will also be found in other abstracting journals such as the Bibliography of Seismology, Chemical Abstracts, Meteorological Abstracts, Nuclear Science Abstracts, and Physics Abstracts.

The form of the bibliographic reference is believed to be self-explanatory. Lists of abbreviations of journal titles were given in Geophysical Abstracts 156. Additions to those lists will be found in Geophysical Abstracts 157, 158, and on the following page. Unless specifically indicated otherwise, the language in which the article is written is the same as that given in the title. The system of transliteration used by the United States Board on Geographic Names is employed for transliteration of Russian names and titles. Translations of author's abstracts are indicated as "Author's Abstract" followed by the initials of the translator.

ABSTRACTORS

Geophysical Abstracts are prepared and compiled under the direction of Mary C. Rabbitt with the assistance of Dorothy B. Vitaliano and S. T. Vesselowsky. Other abstracts in this issue have been prepared by J. R. Balsley, P. E. Byerly, Henry Faul, Roland G. Henderson, Virginia S. Neuschel, L. C. Pakiser Jr., and Isidore Zietz.

LIST OF JOURNALS

The following list gives the full titles of journals referred to in this issue of the Abstracts and not included in previous lists. The sponsoring organization and place of publication are given where they are not part of the journal title.

Abbreviation	*Publication*
Convegno naz. metano e petrolio, 7mo, Taormina 1952, Atti.	Atti della 7mo Convegno nazionale del metano e del petrolio, Taormina 1952.
Del. Geol. Survey Bull	Bulletin of the Geological Survey of Delaware. Wilmington.
Deutsche Geod. Komm. Veroffentl	Veroffentlichungen der Deutsche Geodatische Kommission. Potsdam. Germany.
Geol. Soc. Australia Jour	Journal of the Geological Society of Australia. Sydney.
Grenoble Univ. Lab. géologie Travaux	Travaux du Laboratoire de Géologie de la Faculté des Sciences de l'Université de Grenoble. Grenoble, France.
Madagascar Bur. geol. Travaux	Travaux du Bureau géologique. Direction des Mines et de la Géologie. Haut Commissariat de Madagascar et Dependances. Tananarive.
Meyniana, Kiel Univ. Geol. Inst. Veroffentl.	Meyniana–Veroffentlichungen aus dem Geologischen Institut der Universitat Kiel. Kiel, Germany.
Mineria y Metalurgia	Mineria y Metalurgia. Servicio de Traducciones Tecnicas. Madrid.
Pacific Sci. Assoc., 7th Cong., Proc	Proceedings of the 7th Pacific Science Congress of the Pacific Science Association. Wellington, N. Z.
R. Acad. Cien. y Artes de Barcelona Mem.	Memorias de la Real Academia de Ciencias y Artes de Barcelona.
Uganda Protectorate Geol. Survey Dept. Records.	Records of the Uganda Protectorate Geological Survey Department. Entebbe.
Ver. Schweizer. Petroleum Geologen u. Ingenieure Bull.	Vereinigung der Schweizerischer Petroleum-Geologen- und Ingenieure Bulletin. A. Schudel Co. Basel.
Zeitschr. Geophysik	Zeitschrift fur Geophysik. Friedr. Vieweg Sohn. Braunschweig, Germany.

GRAVITY

GENERAL AND THEORETICAL PAPERS INCLUDING THOSE ON ISOSTASY

159–1. Grossmann, W. Stand und Künftige Entwicklung der Schweremessungen in Deutschland [Present state and future development of gravity measurements in Germany]: Deutsche Geod. Komm. Veröffentl., Reihe A, Heft 11, p. 5–8, 1953.

By 1945 Germany had a gravity network of more than 100,000 stations, with the accuracy of some individual determinations as high as 0.2 milligal. The most important investigation project is the verification of the Potsdam absolute system. It is planned that three different methods, the standard reversible pendulum, the pendulum with the bob suspended on a string, and observation of a free falling rod, will be used. Measurements will first be made at the three main observatories in Potsdam, Harzburg, and Berchtesgaden, and later made at several secondary stations. At each place gravity determinations will be made by all three methods, and an accuracy of 0.02 milligal is expected. The relative gravity network will be further extended, using chiefly the Graf-Askania and the Worden gravimeters.—*S. T. V.*

INSTRUMENTS AND METHODS OF OBSERVATION

159–2. Haalck, Fritz. Die Genauigkeit eines modernen Gravimeters [The accuracy of a modern gravimeter]: Zeitschr. Geophysik, Sonderband, p. 21–28, 1953.

Further improvement of the accuracy of gravimeters is certainly possible but hardly desirable because the limits of the attainable accuracy of a survey are now set by topographic data, knowledge of the density, and similar factors.

The new gravimeter "Gs9" manufactured by the Askania-Werke is a torsion instrument with its movable system supported by two pairs of twisted springs. The range of the gravimeter is about 4,000 milligals; the drift of the zero point is 0.003 milligal per hour; and the guaranteed accuracy is 0.01 milligal. Ten graphs illustrate the properties of the instrument.—*S. T. V.*

159–3. Werner, Friedrich. Gravimetri per misure regionali [Gravimeters for regional surveys]: Convegno naz, metano e petrolio, 7mo, Taormina 1952, Atti, v. 1, p. 371–375, 1952.

For regional surveys instruments of great precision with low drift constants and small temperature variations are needed. Werner considers gravimeters with metallic springs preferable to those with quartz springs, in spite of some possible effect of the geomagnetic field on metallic springs. In the following discussion Professor Solaini pointed out that one important advantage of the astatic instrument is its low period of natural vibration, which eliminates the interference from microseismic disturbances.—*S. T. V.*

159–4. Solaini, Luigi. Progressi recenti e tendenze attuali reguardanti i metodi gravimetrici e magnetici nella ricerca degli idrocarburi [Recent advances

and present trends of the gravimetric and magnetic methods in the search for hydrocarbons] : Convegno naz. metano e petrolio, 7mo, Taormina 1952, v. 1, p. 377–388, 1952.

The methods most often used in exploration for oil are the seismic methods, but gravimetric and magnetic methods are often used in reconnaissance. The combination of these two methods results in a very effective means of exploration.

The gravimeter has been greatly perfected in recent times and is now characterized by high accuracy, wide range of measurements, and negligible drift of the zero point in instruments provided with metallic springs. In instruments with springs of plastic material the drift is greater, but the natural oscillations are of lower frequency, which is important in case of accidental shocks of an industrial nature, wind, and (or) similar effects. The accuracy of modern gravimeters is greater than our knowledge of constants determining the final reductions, such as the exact elevation and topographic location of stations. Special gravimeters have been designed for subaqueous exploration.

Important improvement in magnetic surveys was made possible by the inductive magnetometers, which permit airborne measurements. Advances have been made in analytic studies of gravimetric and magnetic potential fields.—*S. T. V.*

159–5. Boaga, Giovanni. La gravimetria nella ricerca degli idrocarburi [Gravimetry in the search for hydrocarbons] : Convegno naz. metano e petrolio, 7mo, Taormina 1952, Atti, v. 1, p. 397–402, 1952.

As there is a close relationship between the geologic structure of a region and the possible accumulation of oil, and as subsurface structural differences are reflected in the gravity map, the gravimeter is an important exploration tool even though the gravity anomalies cannot be uniquely interpreted. Certain difficulties are experienced in determining the anomaly accurately because the altitude of a station must be known within ±30 cm, if the accuracy of the Fayé correction is to be ±0.1 milligal. Similarly, in computing the Bouguer correction, still greater uncertainty is caused by insufficient knowledge of the underlying geologic formations and their density. Recently suggested methods of improving the accuracy of gravitational data are based on the use of the Laplace equation. The method introduced by Peters and Elkins (see Geophys. Abs. 12620 and 13432) makes it possible to construct curves of equal values of derivatives that are very helpful in the analysis of the results.—*S. T. V.*

METHODS OF ANALYSIS AND INTERPRETATION

159–6. Tsuboi, Chuji. A new and simple method for calculating the deflections of the vertical from gravity anomalies with the aid of the Bessel Fourier series : Acad. Japan Proc., v. 30, no. 6, p. 461–467, 1954.

The classical approach of determining the deflection of the vertical has been through the method of Stokes. This is not practical, however, because of a paucity of gravity data. Many workers, including Rice, have tried to modify Stokes' method to make it practically feasible, but, in Tsuboi's opinion, do not quite succeed. This failure results mainly from the complexities introduced by considering the curvature of the earth. The new method introduced here neglects the curvature of the earth. It is based on a double Fourier expansion of the gravity potential for a plane surface. The deflections of the vertical are easily obtained by differentiating the potential function, and the unknown coefficients are determined by using the gravity data. After applying the method successfully to gravitational data for the entire United States, it was felt that

the method was not suitable for application at a particular station as this would involve too many terms in the series to be practicable. Instead, through the use of cylindrical coordinates, the gravity potential is expressed as a Bessel Fourier series. The formulas for the deflections of the vertical are derived and are conveniently expressed in the form of a radial integral which is graphically evaluated. The new method of calculation is applied to the point Twin ϕ=36°07′ N, λ= 96°47′ W, which is one of the stations Rice used in his determination of the deflections of the vertical. The results agree almost exactly with those of Rice.—*I. Z.*

159–7. Tsuboi, Chuji. A study of the anomalies in the vertical gradient of gravity with the aid of the Bessel Fourier series: Acad. Japan Proc., v. 30, no. 6, p. 453–461, 1954.

It is common practice to consider the free-air reduction of gravity as a constant. To be precise, however, the vertical gravity gradient at any point is a function of the variation of gravity in a horizontal plane. The vertical gravity gradient is more accurately determined by expanding the function in a double Fourier series. The coefficients are then determined by considering the gravity anomaly at the surface. The method was applied to gravity data covering almost the entire United States. The largest calculated value of $\Delta\delta g/\delta z$ (x) turned out to be approximately 10^{-8} c. g. s. units. However, shorter wave lengths were not considered in the series expansion as the calculations would become too difficult. The added terms would doubtless increase the correction.

To determine the gradient at a particular station, the Bessel Fourier representation of the potential was employed and the coefficients determined for a point in the southwestern United States. The gradient was computed to be 37×10^{-9} cgs units or 1 percent of the normal value.—*I. Z.*

159–8. Haalck, H[ans]. Einige kritische Bemerkungen zur Frage der Analyse gravimetrischer Storungsfelder [Some critical notes on the problem of the analysis of anomalous gravity fields]: Gerlands Beitr. Geophysik, Band 64, Heft 1, p. 16–22, 1954.

The development and practical significance of the problem of analysis of local gravimetric disturbances are critically discussed. Representation by anomaly maps of W_z, W_{zz}, and W_{zzz} in combination is most suitable, as the effect of the different disturbing masses is expressed with different intensities according to their depths. The computation of both W_{zz} and W_{zzz}, however, seems superfluous as the difference between them is not very essential. Determination of W_{zzz} is preferable, for this can be done with less work and with any practical accuracy. In conclusion the purpose of the calculations and the limits of their useful application will be pointed out.—*Author's abstract, S. T. V.*

159–9. Haalck, H[ans]. Die Berechnung von W_{zzz} aus Gravimetermessungen und ihre Bedeutung für die angewandte Geophysik [The computation of W_{zzz} from gravimetric measurements and their significance in applied geophysics]: Zeitschr. Geophysik, Sonderband, p. 46–53, 1953.

For the interpretation of the results of a gravity survey it is very important to have maps of the first three vertical differential quotients of the gravitational potential, that is of W_z, W_{zz}, and W_{zzz}. In the expression for W_z the attraction of an elementary buried mass is proportional to the square of the distance, in W_{zz} to the cube, and in W_{zzz}, to the fourth power; therefore the effect of the masses near the surface is more pronounced in the expression W_{zzz}, the effect

of deep masses in W_z, and that of masses at intermediate depths in W_{zz}. Two procedures are given for the simple determination of W_{zzz}.—*S. T. V.*

159–10. Jung, Karl. Zur Bestimmung der Bodendichte nach dem Nettleton-Verfahren [On the determination of density by Nettleton's method]: Zeitschr. Geophysik, Sonderband, p. 54–58, 1953.

Nettleton's method for determining the density can be put into numerical form by equating to zero the coefficient of correlation between the Bouguer anomalies and the elevations. If σ is the density, σ_1 an assumed approximate density, and σ_2 the difference between them, then an equation may be written in which the Bouguer anomaly is the anomaly calculated assuming σ_1 minus two terms involving σ_2. The correlation coefficient between the Bouguer anomaly and the elevation is set equal to zero and an equation is obtained from which σ_2 may be determined. This procedure is compared with that developed by Parasnis (see Geophys. Abs. 13826) for determining densities. Results are in good agreement.—*M. C. R.*

159–11. Bortfeld, Reinhard. Bemerkungen zur Dichtebestimmung nach dem Nettleton-Verfahren [Remarks on the determination of density by Nettleton's method]: Erdöl u. Kohle, Jahrg. 7, Heft 6, p. 353–355, 1954.

In computing the Bouguer reduction it is necessary to assume the most probable value of the density of the upper layer of the ground. Nettleton has suggested a graphical method of finding this value, which was later expressed in mathematical form by Jung. Certain refinements are now introduced making it unnecessary to assume that gravity has a constant value at all points of the reference horizon. The theoretical computations are presented and also applied to practical cases.—*S. T. V.*

159–12. Haalck, H[ans]. Die Gezeitenbewegungen des festen Erdkörpers und die dadurch für sehr genaue Gravimetermessungen notwendig werdenden Korrektionen [Tides in the solid earth body and the corrections thereby made necessary for very precise gravimeter measurements]: Gerlands Beitr. Geophysik, Band 64, Heft 1, p. 1–15, 1954.

The basic relations of the theory of tides in the solid earth are derived in simplified form. These relations determine the amount of tidal deformation and the disturbances of the force of gravity in intensity and direction. From these relations are derived the numerical values of the corrections that are to be applied to very precise gravimeter measurements if the accuracy of the instruments is to be fully utilized. With the help of a practical example, the use of astronomical almanacs is explained for the practising geophysicist and the computations of the corrections shown.—*Author's abstract, S. T. V.*

159–13. Goguel, Jean. A universal table for the prediction of the luni-solar correction in gravimetry (Tidal gravity corrections): Geophys. Prosp., v. 2, supplement, p. 2–5, 1954.

An explanation of the development and use of the tables of tidal gravity corrections listed in the following abstracts.—*M. C. R.*

159–14. Goguel, Jean. Tidal gravity corrections for 1954: Geophys. Prosp., v. 2, supplement, p. 6–31, 1954.

Two tables give (from March through December 1954) the hourly correction to be added to the gravity readings of instruments in order to find the values

of gravity as they would be without the disturbing influence of the moon and the sun. The factor 1.2, required to take into account the earth's elasticity, has been incorporated. The tables have been calculated for the meridian 15° E. Greenwich and can be used for a wide area on either side of the meridian simply by considering the time difference. It is possible to make the correction practically exact for all longitudes by making interpolations between the values read for the day itself and for the day before (at the same time of day) for the Eastern Hemisphere, or for the next day in the Western Hemisphere, in proportion to the difference in longitude from the 15° E. meridian and to its complement up to 360°.—*M. C. R.*

159–15. Morelli, Carlo. Tidal gravity corrections for 1954: Geophys. Prosp., v. 2, supplement, p. 32–42, 1954.

Graphs showing the diurnal variations of gravity calculated for longitude 15° E. and latitude 25°, 35°, 45°, 55°, and 65° N. for the months of April through December 1954. These are usable in the area 60° either side of the meridian for which they are calculated by using local time.—*M. C. R.*

159–16. Inghilleri, Giuseppe. Campo di validità e calcola generalizzato delle curve di attrazione lunisolare [Region of validity and generalized computation of the curves of lunisolar attraction]: Riv. Geofisica Appl., anno 15, no. 1, p. 1–14, 1954.

The earth-tide curves computed for a particular meridian can be used for any longitude. Formulas which determine the field of validity in latitude of these curves are analytically deduced supposing that the maximum error possible is 10^{-2} milligal. By means of three curves, which are given, the earth tide may be determined at any point on the earth's surface with good precision and by simple computations.—*M. C. R.*

159–17. Schleusener, A[lfred]. Radius der sphärischen Bouguer-Platte bei Benutzung des üblichen ebenen Bouguer-Faktors 0.0419 mgal/m. [The radius of the spherical Bouguer plate in using the usual plane Bouguer factor of 0.0419 mgal per m]: Zeitschr. Geophysik, Sonderband, p. 29–32, 1953.

Errors are possible in computing Bouguer reductions when the coefficient 0.0419 milligal per meter of the plate is used because this value was obtained for plane plates, and in reality we deal with spherical shells. If the ratio of the radius of the plate to its height in meters is 10, the true Bouguer coefficient is 5 percent smaller than that usually assumed; if the ratio is 50, the error in the Bouguer coefficient can be 0.5 milligal, when the differences in the height over the plate are as high as 500 m. The Bouguer coefficient must be chosen in relation to the height of individual plateaus and peaks on the plate. If height is only 100 m, the radius of the Bouguer plate can be only 30 km. A graph shows the radii of the Bouguer plate against its height if the *B*-factor of 0.0419 milligal per meter is used in calculations.—*S. T. V.*

159–18. Schleusener, A[lfred]. Der grösste Ring bei Geländeverbesserungen der Gravimetrie der Lagerstättengeophysik [The greatest zone of terrain corrections in gravimetry in mining geophysics]: Zeitschr. Geophysik, Sonderband, p. 33–36, 1953.

To determine the radius of the farthest zone that must be taken into account in terrain corrections, exact calculations are given for the region around Rosen-

heim-Degerndorf and Staffelsee-Garmish in Bavaria near Zugspitze, the highest mountain in Germany (9,722 feet above sea level), in the form of graphs and tables. The results indicate that if the differences in elevation are not greater than 200 m, the radius can be taken as 5 km, and the final error in gravity will be less than 0.01 milligal. If the greatest difference in the elevation is not more than 800 m, it is necessary to use a 20-km radius, and if higher elevations are to be found, the greatest radius must be 50 km.—*S. T. V.*

159–19. Rosenbach, Otto. Ein Verfahren zur Berechnung des Horizontalgradienten aus Schwerewerten [A procedure for the computation of the horizontal gradient from the gravity values]: Zeitschr. Geophysik, Sonderband, p. 37–45, 1953.

Modern precise gravimeter measurements make possible the computation of horizontal gradients of gravitational anomalies from the Bouguer anomalies if a sufficiently dense network of stations is available. Approximate formulas of different accuracy are derived in the form of series by simple methods of potential theory, and applied to the several examples.—*S. T. V.*

159–20. Baranov, V. Sur une méthode analytique de calcul de l'anomalie regionale [On an analytical method of calculating the regional anomaly]: Geophys. Prosp., v. 2, no. 3, p. 203–226, 1954.

The common notion that the regional anomaly must be as regular as possible can be translated into mathematical language by requiring that the regional anomaly shall be represented, over a not too large area, by a surface of the second or of the third degree. The residual anomaly is commonly defined by the requirement that its horizontal dimensions must be as small as possible. This implies that also its amplitude should be small. This requirement may be moulded into a mathematical form by stating that the square of the difference between the Bouguer anomaly and the regional anomaly, integrated over a certain area, must be a minimum. On these two definitions an analytic method is based for deriving the regional anomaly. Practical computation procedures are presented.—*Author's abstract*

OBSERVATIONS OF GRAVITY SURVEYS

159–21. Tomaschek, R. Variations of the total vector of gravity Winsford (Cheshire). Part I. General results and maritime load influences: Royal Astron. Soc. Monthly Notices, Geophys. supp., v. 6, no. 9, p. 540–556, 1954.

Simultaneous measurements of the vertical component and two perpendicular horizontal components of gravity have been made in the I. C. I. Salt Mine at Winsford (Cheshire) over the period April 16–24, 1951. Apart from the gravitational tide the measurements show a well-developed influence of the variations in the maritime loading, especially in the horizontal components. A common drift in all components indicates the influence of meteorological pressure variations over a large area. Furthermore, diurnal variations of presumably meteorological origin have been observed. The "load tilt" has been determined. It is elliptical with an azimuth of N. 47° W. of the main axis and has an amplitude of 1.65 millisec per foot tide at Liverpool (5.5 millisec per m). The load influences in the vertical component are only 2.4 percent of those in the horizontal direction and indicate the influence of more distant oceanic areas.—*Author's abstract*

159–22. Melchior, Paul J. Application de la methode de Corkan à la discussion des observations des marées terrestres à Freiberg (Saxe) [Application of Corkan's method to the analysis of observations of earth tides at Freiberg (Saxony)]: Acad. Royale Belgique Bull., Cl. Sci., 5° ser., tome 40, no. 4, p. 382–388, 1954.

Corkan's method of tilt-record analysis is applied to the data obtained with two Zollner pendula at Freiberg in Saxony from 1910 to 1915. The method yields a particularly precise determination of the coefficient $\gamma=1+k-h=0.725$. The phase angle of the direct effect is zero. The nature of the indirect effects is discussed and light is shed on the effect resulting from the variation of the potential arising from the bending of the crust.—*Author's abstract, H. F.*

159–23. Goguel, Jean. Levé gravimétrique détaillé du bassin parisien [Detailed gravimetric survey of the Paris basin]: France Bur. Recherches géol. géophys. Pub., no. 15, 31 p. and map, 1954.

Gravimetric surveys in northern France at different times from 1944 to 1954 have included 65,000 stations in a 200,000 km² area. Station density ranged from 1 in 1.4 km² to 1 in 7. The Bouguer map shows, instead of structural trends, a multitude of local anomalies of the order of 20 milligals, 20–40 km wide and sometimes longer. West of the meridian of Meaux, 40 km east of Paris, there are strong anomalies, most often not corresponding to surface geology. East of this line the anomalies are less intense, and the most marked anomalies in Lorraine apparently correspond to prolongation of known structures. Interpretations of anomalies are offered and illustrated.—*M. C. R.*

159–24. Solaini, Luigi. Note sulla esplorazione geofisica della struttura di Bordolano [Notes on the geophysical exploration of the structure of Bordolano]: Convegno naz. metano e petrolio, 7^mo^, Taormina 1952, p. 389–395, 1952.

Gravimetric and seismic reflection surveys were made near Bordolano in the valley of the Po in 1948–49. A Western gravimeter was used in occupying 21 main stations and many secondary stations. The error of the measurement at each station is estimated to be less than 0.03 milligal. On the basis of the results of this gravimetric survey and of the subsequent seismic reflection survey, locations of three control wells were selected; one has been finished and proved to be productive.—*S. T. V.*

159–25. Morelli, Carlo. Rilievo gravimetrico dell'Alto Adriatico [Gravimetric survey of the upper Adriatic]: Annali Geofisica, v. 7, no. 1, p. 45–70, 1954; Osservatorio geofis. Trieste Pubs., no. 37, 16 p., 1954.

A marine gravimetric survey of the northern Adriatic Sea was begun in 1953 starting in the Gulf of Trieste, and then proceeding into the open sea as far as the latitude of the mouth of the Po. The survey was continued near shore until a ten-mile belt had been surveyed as far south as Ancona. A Western gravity meter was used, enclosed in a sphere and dropped to the sea bottom from an anchored ship. All measurements were made in closed loops, and ship positions were determined by radar within ±50 m so that the accuracy of a measurement is ±0.05 milligal. A bathymetric survey was made at the same time with an Atlas echo meter. The results, shown as a Bouguer anomaly map, indicate that the Dinarids extend under the sea with an intense positive anomaly as far as the center of the Adriatic, and that the positive anomaly caused by the Lessini-Berici-Euganei magmatic basin continues under the northern Adriatic.—*D. B. V.*

159–26. Morelli, Carlo. Rete gravimetrica fondamentale in Italia [The basic gravimetric network in Italy]: Convegno naz. metano e petrolio, 7mo, Taormina 1952, Atti, v. 1, p. 451–460, 1952.

As the gravity method is important for initial geophysical exploration of a region as well as in tectonic studies, it is necessary to have within the region under investigation one or more base points, tied to a national network, in which the value of gravity has been determined with utmost precision. Such a network is being established in Italy. Data on the recently established stations of the gravimetric network of Italy are tabulated. Pendulums or gravimeters may be used as the measuring instruments but in general the gravimeters, especially the Worden, are better adapted for the purpose.—*S. T. V.*

159–27. Vecchia, Orlando. Lineamenti geofisici e geologia profonda nella Sicilia ed aree circonstanti [Geophysical features and deep geology of Sicily and surrounding areas]: Riv. Geofisica Appl., anno 15, no. 1, p. 15–46, 1954.

On the basis of a map of isostatic anomalies compiled from the latest gravity measurements in Sicily and surrounding areas, together with numerous available data on the geomagnetism, seismicity, and volcanism of the area, some fundamental features of the deep geology of the region may be inferred.

A belt of gravity maximums, extending along the northern border of Sicily, corresponds to a simatic ridge. The belt continues into the Calabrian peninsula but is not connected with Tunisia. Another positive gravity zone branches from the first and follows the eastern shore of Sicily; it culminates in a simatic bulge in the provinces of Ragusa and Siracusa and extends into the Mediterranean east of Malta. A third simatic zone extends from the Monte di Palermo to Sciacca and then into the sea, as far as the Banchi Terribile-Graham. All simatic zones are seismically active and seem to correspond to nearly vertical fracture zones along which Sicily, the extreme corner of the African continent, is rising.

Between the branches of the π-shaped Sicilian simatic zones there are negative anomalies that, including the deepest central one, can be attributed to a thick accumulation of light sediments. In the seas surrounding Sicily there are many positive gravity anomalies topped by basaltic volcanoes.—*S. T. V.*

159–28. Harrison, J. C. Gravity mesaurements on Malta and at Tunis: Royal Astron. Soc. Monthly Notices, Geophys. supp., v. 6, no. 9, p. 604–609, 1954.

Free-air and Bouguer anomalies are given for 22 stations on Malta. A density of 2.25 g per cc is used for the Bouguer reductions on the basis of density measurements on five samples. In the second part of the paper, discussion is made of the best Potsdam values for No. 3 dock Malta and at Tunis airport. The adopted values are shown to be consistent, within the rather low accuracy of the connections, with values accepted in Sicily.—*Author's abstract*

159–29. Brown, J. M. Gravimetric survey of the east and west banks of the Nile on the site of the Owens Falls hydro-electric scheme, Jinja, Uganda: Uganda Protectorate Geol. Survey Dept. Records, 1951–1952, p. 25–26 and 2 plates.

To assist in the solution of problems arising from the great variation in the thickness of the laterite and decomposed rock overlying solid rock at the site of the Owens Falls dam, a gravimetric survey was made of the east and west banks. The survey was made at 100-foot spacing, using a North American Co.

gravimeter. A contour map was prepared after free-air, Bouguer, and topographic corrections were made. The variations in gravity were considered to be reflections of the variations in the thickness of decomposed amphibolite. Geologic profiles were then computed using the thickness of decomposed rock obtained from the borehole records, and the variation in acceleration in the vicinity of boreholes. From these, theoretical gravity profiles were constructed and both sets adjusted to obtain the best fit with the observed profiles. The survey indicated the general trend of the rock surface and ultimately led to the conclusion that the banks were natural earth dams so that cutoffs were essentially abandoned. Results were confirmed by drilling.—*M. C. R.*

159–30. Cattala, Louis. Gravimetrie à Madagascar. Interpretation tectonique dans le sud et l'ouest [Gravimetric investigations on Madagascar. Tectonic interpretation of the southern and western parts]: Madagascar Bur. geol. Travaux, no. 59, 7 p., 1954.

Since 1948 gravimetric measurements have been made at 1,000 stations in all parts of Madagascar. North American Co. gravimeters were used, and the established network was tied to the Potsdam absolute system. The results are shown as a Bouguer anomaly map of the island contoured at intervals of 10 milligals. Cattala suggests from a study of the anomalies and the geology of the area that the deep basement beneath the island is ruptured along lines corresponding to abrupt changes in the Bouguer anomalies.—*S. T. V.*

MAGNETISM

MAGNETIC FIELD OF THE EARTH

159–31. Troitskaya, V. A. Dva kolebatel'nykh rezhima elektromagnitnogo polya zemli i ikh sutochnyy khod po mirovomu vremeni [Two types of oscillation of the earth's electromagnetic field and their diurnal variation in universal time]: Akad. Nauk SSSR Doklady, tom 93, no. 2, p. 261–264, 1953.

Records of magnetic observatories in the area between 34° and 142° E. long and 39° to 73° N. lat show two different types of oscillations of the geomagnetic field, one characterized by separate trains of oscillations on the generally quiet magnetic background and the other by continuous feeble oscillations that continue for hours. These two types of magnetic disturbances alternate daily at intervals of about 12 hours and occur simultaneously at all stations. The magnetograms show that the peaks of the disturbances occur at the time when the sun passes through the areas of the north and south magnetic poles. These relatively weak geomagnetic disturbances were measured and recorded by continuous observations of telluric currents, a method which is much more sensitive and precise than the observation with magnetometers.—*S. T. V.*

159–32. Chernosky, E. J., Maple, E., and Coon, R. M. Rapid geomagnetic fluctuations at Tucson, Arizona: Am. Geophys. Union Trans., v. 35, no. 5, p. 711–721, 1954.

Oscillatory fluctuations (micropulsations), appearing as trains of waves in the frequency range of ½ to 1/32 cps, were present about 20 percent of the time, with amplitudes of 0.01γ or more, in records of the vertical component of field made at Tucson with a large buried loop in the summer of 1947. The amplitudes of the oscillations were inversely proportional to their frequencies, and 1/20-cps oscillations occurred more often than those of other frequencies. The highest fre-

quencies occurred at night and were related to times of large magnetic disturbance; the lowest frequencies occurred during the day at times of low or moderate activity, and the intermediate frequencies showed a transition of behavior. Random fluctuations, having no characteristic wave forms, had amplitudes which varied as the square root of the fluctuation duration. Average amplitudes of the three largest fluctuations per 15-min scaling interval decrease from 0.08γ at 60-sec duration to 0.01γ at 1 second; maximum amplitudes were about ten times these values. The random fluctuations also showed diurnal variations and a dependence on the degree of magnetic disturbance. A few audiofrequency measurements are also reported.—*Authors' abstract*

159–33. Kazmi, S. A. A. Magnetic observations at Quetta during total solar eclipse of June 30: Nature, v. 174, no. 4432, p. 706, 1954.

To study the effects of the total solar eclipse the magnetograph at Quetta was set to run at 80 mm per hour instead of the normal speed of 20 mm per hour. At $12^h\ 1.6^m$, a full oscillation with a period of 1.3 minutes and amplitude 0.8 gamma appeared in the *H* trace, and the trace remained slightly disturbed until $12^h\ 47^m$. The onset was toward the positive side. A slight increase in declination occurred at the same time.—*R. G. H.*

159–34. Kato, Yoshio. On the secular variation in geomagnetic declination in the historic time of Japan: Pacific Sci. Assoc., 7th Cong., Proc., v. 2, p. 562–564, 1949 (1953).

Kato analyzes data on the horizontal component for the vicinity of Japan. For the period before 1882, when regular observations were begun, data were obtained from measurements of remanent magnetism of five dated lava flows ranging from 865 to 1779 A. D., and from old observations of declination ranging from 1613 to 1882 A. D. He concludes that declination has changed fairly regularly during the last 1,000 years, the most easterly deviation occurring about 1700 A. D., the most westerly probably between 1100 and 1300 A. D. However, the change between 900 and 1400 A. D. is not clear, owing to lack of data. Secular change in inclination, determined from lava flows, was found to be much smaller than that in declination—*D. B. V.*

159–35. Sano, Sigeo. Magnetic observations by Japanese Hydrographic Bureau, Maritime Safety Board, Ministry of Transportation: Pacific Sci. Assoc., 7th Cong., Proc., v. 2, p. 565–567, 1949 (1953).

According to the results of the fourth decennial survey of Japan and station observations, secular variation of declination is stationary in the Ryukyu Islands, easterly in Formosa, but still westerly in Japan proper, Korea, Manchuria, Sakhalin, and Kurile Islands. The annual change is about 1 to 5 seconds in central Honshu and central Korea. Secular variation of dip and horizontal intensity remain stationary.—*D. B. V.*

159–36. Morais, J. Custodio de. Algumas observações do magnetismo terrestre nos Açores [Some observations of terrestrial magnetism in the Azores]: Coimbra Univ. Mus. Mineralog. Geol. Mem. e Noticias, no 37, p. 1–19, 1954.

A brief report is presented of geomagnetic measurements in July 1953 in the Azores. A Schmidt vertical magnetic balance was used in occupying 72 stations on San Miguel, and 32 stations on the other islands. The most interesting feature of this survey was the abrupt variation of the vertical intensity within

only a few feet; in many places the change of the Z-value was 60 gammas per meter. This variation may be explained by the presence of volcanic deposits at the surface.—*S. T. V.*

159–37. Cullington, A. L. A test of the mutual consistency of D and H isomagnetic charts for New Zealand: Pacific Sci. Assoc., 7th Cong., Proc., v. 2, p. 560, 1949 (1953).

Results of the first magnetic survey for epoch 1903.5 and of the resurvey for epoch 1945.5 were analyzed, following Chapman's suggestion that D and H be tested on the assumption that earth-air current density is negligible in accordance with observations of atmospheric electricity. The vertical component of the curl of magnetic intensity and values of i expressed in milliamperes per square kilometer were computed for each of ten districts into which New Zealand has been subdivided. Results show that the distribution of theoretical vertical currents has altered completely in the 42 years between the two surveys. Expected values of di/dt were of the order of 4 with a range from 0 to 10. For 3 out of the 10 districts di/dt was 10 or greater; it is significant that each of the three is subject to widespread magnetic disturbances. Linear expressions for annual secular change of X and Y were computed for the period of the resurvey, 1941–47, but comparison of results is inconclusive.—*D. B. V.*

MAGNETIC PROPERTIES OF ROCKS AND MINERALS

159–38. Bruckshaw, J. M., and Vincenz, S. A. The permanent magnetism of the Mull lavas: Royal Astron. Soc. Monthly Notices, Geophys, supp., v. 6, no. 9, p. 579–589, 1954.

An analysis of the natural magnetic polarization of the basalt flows of Mull shows that many are inversely magnetized, but the mean direction of magnetization of each flow, based on observations of a number of specimens (5 to 11 per flow, with an average of 8), is not always significant. The significance is tested in semiquantitative fashion essentially by seeing whether or not the magnitude of the vector sum of unit vectors representing directions for samples from a given flow is comparable with the most probable magnitude, for a sample of the same size, of unit vectors drawn from a random distribution. In all flows with a significant (nonrandom) direction, this means direction differs from the direction of the present field by at least 133°. Crushing and folding of rocks apparently produce an approximation to randomness of magnetization. Directions and intensities of the natural residual magnetism and the ratio of the natural residual intensity to the induced intensity at the sample site are tabulated. For the flows with significant directions, the mean values of this ratio lie between 2.4 and 4.4, and the standard deviation is about half the mean value. The variability is mainly due to the variation in residual intensity. Laboratory tests of thermoremanence suggest that the intensities of natural magnetization are compatible with thermoremanent magnetization acquired in a field of strength similar to that existing today. Further investigations are in progress to test the possibility of a two-component mechanism or a change in the magnetic properties of the ferromagnetic constituents upon heating.—*P. E. B.*

159–39. Vincenz, S. A. The magnetic properties of some Tertiary intrusives of the Isle of Mull: Royal Astron. Soc. Monthly Notices, Geophys. supp., v. 6, no. 9, p. 590–603, 1954.

In the rocks discussed, which include olivine gabbro, quartz gabbro, granophyre, and felsite, there is in general a qualitative correlation between a high prob-

ability of random distribution of directions of magnetization for a particular intrusion, unusually low or high intensities, and low or high Q_n ratios (natural Koenigsberger ratio), with a large standard deviation for the value of Q_n. Apparently thermal or hydrothermal metamorphism, crushing, and movement were conducive to alteration or destruction of the original magnetization. Movement and crushing seem to be the two main factors. The measurements of thermoremanence of significantly polarized rocks (low probability or random distribution of sample directions) suggest that the original natural intensities, no matter whether normal or inverse, have all suffered a decrease in magnitude. Most of the significantly polarized rocks could have been magnetized by fields of the order of magnitude of the present terrestrial field and by the thermoremanent process of magnetization. None of the observations suggested a behavior that would indicate the occurrence of Nagata's reversed thermoremanent magnetization. Microscopic examination of representative samples showed no correlation between the natural inverse magnetization and any chemical action to which some of the rocks had been subjected subsequent to their formation. In fact, those rock specimens which revealed extensive alteration either by hydrothermal or thermal metamorphism, or by weathering or crushing, were either normally polarized or no significance could be attached to their mean direction of magnetization. The global concentrations of ferromagnetic material in the rocks examined were much too small to agree with Néel's two-component mechanism of reversed thermoremanent magnetization.

The experimental evidence presented apparently supports the hypothesis of major changes in the direction of the Earth's magnetic field.—*P. E. B.*

159–40. Seelis, K. H. Magnetische Untersuchungen au Gesteinen und Erzen der grube "Bayerland" im Zusammenhang mit den dort festgestellten ΔZ- und ΔH- Anomalien [Magnetic studies of rocks and ores from the Bayerland mine, in connection with the ΔZ- and ΔH- anomalies found there]: Geol. Jahrb, Band 68, p. 319–330, 1954.

The density, induced magnetism, remanent magnetism, and susceptibility of a large number of specimens are determined, and the geologic environment described. Owing to the complexity of the ore, one cannot readily recompute the magnetic effect of the whole ore body referred to the surface. The usual assumption of a uniform sheet, however, is apparently not warranted here, because the intensity as well as the direction of magnetization differ greatly from place to place in the ore body. Furthermore, the magnetic properties of the phyllite country rock are such that they severely affect the anomaly at the surface.—*H. F.*

159–41. Asami, Eizo. On the reverse natural remanent magnetism of basalt at Cape Kawajiri, Yamaguchi prefecture: Acad. Japan Proc., v. 30, no. 2, p. 102–105, 1954.

The natural remanent magnetization of 52 specimens of basalt collected along the coast of Cape Kawajiri were measured. The cape is considered to be formed of one basalt eruption thought to be early Pleistocene. Along the western side of the cape the rocks are consistently normally magnetized and have generally a greater intensity of magnetization than the rocks along the northern and eastern side of the cape where the basalt is consistently reversely magnetized. Between these two areas eight specimens have mixed orientations.—*J. R. B.*

INSTRUMENTS AND METHODS OF OBSERVATION

159–42. Haalck, Fritz. Ein Universal-Torsion-Magnetometer zur Bestimmung von D, H und Z [A universal torsion magnetometer for determination of D, H, and Z]: Zeitschr. Geophysik, Sonderband, p. 1–7, 1953.

A universal magnetometer which can be used for direct measurement, without intermediate adjustment, of D, H, and Z is described. The reactive moment for measuring the acting magnetic moments is provided by a torsion wire. A theoretical analysis of the operating instrument is presented and optimum conditions characterizing the different elements are determined. The weight of the magnetic system with mirror and attachment for adjustment is less than 1 gram.

The instrument is characterized by very high precision; measurements of angle can be made with an error of less than ± 3 seconds; and of H and Z with an error of ± 0.3 gammas. For determination of declination, readings are made in two positions of the instrument, similarly for the determination of H and Z; the latter operations take only 10 minutes to perform.

Because of the sensitivity of the instrument, complete temperature compensation could not be attained even with a thermostat. The temperature drift for D- and H-measurements was less than 1 gamma per degree; for Z-measurements a temperature coefficient of about 6 gammas per degree was found.—*S. T. V.*

159–43. Werner, Friedrich. Die Temperaturkompensation bei Torsions-Magnetometern [Temperature compensation of the torsion magnetometer]: Zeitschr. Geophysik, Sonderband, p. 8–11, 1953.

It is impossible in constructing the torsion magnetometer to find material for the springs with the necessary thermoelastic coefficient for good temperature compensation; hence two springs, which can be set either in series or in bifilar arrangement, must be used. In series, each spring produces an effect proportional to its length, and in the bifilar arrangement the springs are differently twisted. The diameter of the springs is about 30μ. A theoretical analysis of instruments with vertical or horizontal twisted axis is given. The graphs shown indicate that variation of the temperature from 15° C to 25° C and back does not affect the readings of the variograph noticeably.— *S. T. V.*

159–44. Kalashnikov, A. G. Opredeleniye magnitnoy vospriimchivosti gornykh porod v polevykh usloviyakh [Determination of the magnetic susceptibility of rocks in the field]: Akad. Nauk SSSR Izv. Ser. geofiz., no. 5, p. 415–423, 1954.

An apparatus for determination of susceptibility in the field gives an integrated value of susceptibility for a certain portion of the formation rather than the susceptibility for a small sample. The instrument consists of four flat concentrically wound coils mounted in pairs, each pair consisting of a small coil placed inside a large coil. A current passed in opposite directions in the outer coils induces magnetic fluxes of opposite directions in the inner coils so balanced that the resulting flux approximates zero. Formulas are derived for the case when direct current flows through the coils and also for alternating current of low frequency. From these formulas it is possible to determine the susceptibility of the rock on which one pair of coils is placed. Errors of such determinations do not exceed five percent. Description of the instrument is given as well as several graphs characterizing its operation.

The new instrument has been tested in the field in several regions of the U.S.S.R. and found convenient to handle and very precise, especially in measurements of weak susceptibility.—*S. T. V.*

159–45. Morrisey, Norman S. This mobile magnetometer accurately maps these contacts: Oil and Gas Jour., v. 53, no. 19, p. 120, 1954.

This is a description of the United Geophysical Co.'s mobile magnetometer, or "Mo Mag", a version of the airborne magnetometer mounted on a truck.—*L. C. P.*

159–46. Morelli, Carlo. La magnetometria nella ricerca degli idrocarburi [The magnetic method in prospecting for hydrocarbons]: Convegno naz. metano e petrolio, 7mo, Taormina 1952, Atti, v. 1, p. 355–360, 1952.

The magnetic method is the first step in reconnaissance of a region for geologic conditions favorable to the accumulation of oil. Magnetic surveys, supplemented by gravimetric surveys, are much less expensive and yet give much information on the structure of the surveyed area, reducing the amount of subsequent seismic work. In prospecting for oil by the magnetic method, regional surveys are made by establishing a few absolute stations and making relative measurements at many stations around the base stations with magnetometers of high sensitivity. There are great possibilities in airborne magnetic surveying for this purpose.—*S. T. V.*

159–47. Cassinis, Roberto. La magnetometria aerea nelle ricerche di idrocarburi [Airborne magnetic surveying in prospecting for hydrocarbons]: Convegno naz. metano petrolio, 7mo, Taormina 1952, Atti, v. 1, p. 361–369, 1952.

Magnetic anomalies caused by oil-bearing structures are often relatively weak, and, when measurements are made on the surface of the earth, they are often masked by local anomalies, making their interpretation difficult. The great advantage of airborne measurements is their freedom from these difficulties. Two types of instruments are used, the Gulf airborne magnetometer and that of the Naval Ordnance Laboratory. Both are induction instruments of high precision making it possible to attain a precision of ±2 gammas.

Certain conditions must be fulfilled in airborne surveying, such as a constant flight level and a continuous record of the exact position of the plane. Airborne surveying also makes more complete study of the potential field possible by recording the values of magnetic vectors at different heights.

Several airborne-magnetometer surveys made in America are described, and difficulties to be expected in Italy in use of this method are pointed out.—*S. T. V.*

Solaini, Luigi. Recent advances and present trends of the gravimetric and magnetic methods in the search for hydrocarbons. See Geophys. Abs. 159–5.

159–48. Yokoyama, Izumi. Geomagnetic studies of Volcano Mihara. The 4th paper. (A series of geomagnetic dip-surveys and continuous observation of changes in geomagnetic declination): Tokyo Univ. Earthquake Research Inst. Bull., v. 32, pt. 1, p. 17–33, 1954.

By a series of dip surveys, recovery of local anomalous changes which accompanied the 1950 eruption was observed. Decreases and increases in declination related to volcanic activity were observed by continuous observation of declination at a temporary station. Characteristic changes in both declination and dip were observed for the minor eruption of October 1953.—*M. C. R.*

159–49. Minakami, Takeshi, and Sakuma, Shūzō. On geomagnetic studies of Mt. Fuji (Huzi) and other volcanoes in Japan: Pacific Sci. Assoc., 7th Cong., Proc., v. 2, p. 544–557, 1949 (1953).

Geomagnetic surveys of Fuji and other Japanese volcanoes show that the active and dormant volcanoes are magnetized nearly towards the north. Intensity depends on chemical composition of the lavas. The magnetism is partly remanent and partly induced. According to Nagata, the intensity of thermoremanent magnetism is several or 10 times greater than that of the induced. At Kusatu-Sirane, magnetism induced by the present geomagnetic field is more important than the remanent magnetism, but the magnetization of new flows at Miyake-sima (1940) and Sakura-sima (1946) is almost perfectly explained as thermoremanent.

The magnetic anomalies of volcanoes should therefore be explained not only on the basis of magnetic properties of lava specimens, but also by their structure.—*D. B. V.*

MAGNETIC OBSERVATIONS AND SURVEYS

159–50. Murphy, Thomas. The magnetic survey of Ireland for the epoch 1950.5: Dublin Inst. for Advanced Studies Geophys. Mem. no. 4, 27 p., 1953.

Measurements of declination, horizontal intensity, and inclination were made in 1950 at 44 stations, 37 of which were identical or close to those occupied by Walker in 1915. Normal values for all components were deduced by a method of least squares in the form of linear equations involving latitude and longitude. The declination survey is in agreement with a survey of Great Britain in 1948, and the vertical intensity is in good agreement with the vertical magnetic survey in 1945 by the Irish Geological Survey. With three exceptions in declination, the anomalies for each station for the 1915 and 1950 surveys are the same within the limits of experimental error. Maps showing declination, inclination, horizontal and vertical intensity and tables of values are included.—*M. C. R.*

159–51. U. S. Geological Survey. Total intensity aeromagnetic maps of Minnesota: Geophys. Inv. Maps GP 97 and 101, 1954.

The following maps show by contour lines the total magnetic intensity at approximately 1,000 feet above the earth's surface and the geology of the area, as prepared by G. M. Schwartz of the Minnesota Geological Survey: Northeastern Itasca and southeastern Koochiching counties (GP 97) and southern Aitkin and northern Mille Lacs counties (GP 101). Magnetic profiles accompany each map.—*M. C. R.*

159–52. Canada Geological Survey. Aeromagnetic map of New Brunswick: Dept. of Mines and Tech. Surveys, Geophysics Paper 22 (revised edition), 1954.

A revised edition of a map showing by contour lines the total magnetic intensity at about 500 feet above ground level for Point Verte quadrangle, Restigouche and Gloucester Counties.—*M. C. R.*

159–53. Canada Geological Survey. Aeromagnetic maps of Newfoundland: Dept. of Mines and Tech. Surveys, Geophysics Papers 184–195, 198, 201–204, 207, 208, 210, 1954.

The following quadrangles in Newfoundland have been published as blue-line aeromagnetic maps which show by contour lines the total magnetic intensity at

about 1,000 feet above ground level: G. P. 184 (advance edition), West Gander River; G. P. 185 (advance edition), Dead Wolf Pond; G. P. 186 (advance edition), Miguels Lake; G. P. 187 (advance edition), Lake Ambrose; G. P. 188 (advance edition), Noels Paul Brook; G. P. 189, St. Brendans; G. P. 190, Gambo; G. P. 191 (advance edition), Great Gull Lake; G. P. 192 (advance edition), Kepenkeck Lake; G. P. 193 (advance edition), Snowshoe Pond; G. P. 194 (advance edition), Burnt Hill; G. P. 195 (advance edition), Great Burnt Lake; G. P. 198, Bonavista; G. P. 201, Pudops Lake; G. P. 202, (advance edition), Mt. Sylvester; G. P. 203 (advance edition), Meta Pond; G. P. 204 (advance edition), Twillick Brook; G. P. 207 (advance edition), King George IV Lake; G. P. 208 (advance edition), Cold Spring Pond, and G. P. 210, Bay de Verde.—*M. C. R.*

159–54. Canada Geological Survey. Aeromagnetic map of Northwest Territories: Dept. of Mines and Tech. Surveys, Geophysics Paper 218, 1954.

G. P. 218 (advance edition), Magnetic anomaly east of Atzinging Lake, District of Mackenzie, shows an intense anomaly, observed in August 1954, of about 7,000 gammas above "plateau level."—*M. C. R.*

159–55. Canada Geological Survey. Aeromagnetic maps of the Province of Ontario: Dept. of Mines and Tech. Surveys, Geophysics Papers 174, 181, 1954.

The following quadrangles in the Province of Ontario have been published as blue-line aeromagnetic maps which show by contour lines the total magnetic intensity at about 1,000 feet above ground level: G. P. 174, Winchester, in Dundas, Stormont, Carleton, and Russell Counties; G. P. 181, Russell, in Russell, Prescott, Carleton, and Stormont Counties.—*M. C. R.*

159–56. Canada Geological Survey. Aeromagnetic maps of the Province of Quebec: Dept. of Mines and Tech. Surveys, Geophysics Papers 161–163, 167–169, 171–173, 175, 182, 183, 1954.

Blue-line aeromagnetic maps which show by contour lines the total magnetic intensity at about 500 feet above ground level have been published for the following quadrangles: G. P. 161, Arthabaska, in Arthabaska, Megantic, and Wolfe Counties; G. P. 162, Warwick, in Wolfe, Arthabaska, and Richmond Counties; G. P. 163, Dudswell, in Richmond, Wolfe, and Compton Counties; G. P. 167, Richmond, in Richmond, Shefford, Drummond, and Bagot Counties; G. P. 168, Woburn, in Frontenac County; G. P. 169, Sherbrooke, in Sherbrooke, Compton, Richmond, and Stanstead Counties; G. P. 171, Granby, in Shefford, Brome, Richmond, Rouville, Bagot, St. Hyacinthe, and Missisquoi Counties; G. P. 172, La Patrie, in Compton and Frontenac Counties; G. P. 173, Orford, in Shefford, Sherbrooke, Brome, Richmond, and Stanstead Counties; G. P. 175, Coaticook, in Stanstead, Compton, and Sherbrooke Counties; G. P. 182, Memphremagog, in Stanstead and Brome Counties; and G. P. 183, Sutton, in Missisquoi and Brome Counties.—*M. C. R.*

Thurmond, Robert E., Heinrichs, Walter E. Jr., and Spaulding, E .D. Geophysical discovery and development of the Pima Mine, Pima County, Arizona, a successful exploration project. See Geophys. Abs. 159–78.

Murozumi, Masayoshi. Geophysical prospectings at the Wagasennin iron mine, Iwate prefecture. See Geophys. Abs. 159–83.

ELECTRICITY

GENERAL AND THEORETICAL STUDIES

159–57. Buchheim, W. Das magnetische Feld einer geradlinigen Wechselstromleitung auf homogen leitendem Untergrund und die Messung der elektrischen Bodenleitfähigkeit durch Induktion [The magnetic field of a rectilinear alternating current conductor on homogeneous conducting ground and the measurement of the electrical conductivity of the ground by induction]: Zeitschr. Geophysik, Sonderband, p. 123–135, 1953.

The physical relations between the primary alternating current flowing through a rectilinear conductor on the surface of the earth and the secondary electromagnetic field generated in the ground are discussed by starting from the Maxwell equations, and introducing imaginary functions to derive expressions for the components of electromagnetic field under the special conditions of the problem. These relations can be used for the determination of electrical conductivity of the ground replacing the old Wenner four-point method. The new method has the advantage of being free of galvanic effect. It is also applicable in the case of a parallel stratified medium even if the strata are inclined. In the latter case, the electrical conductivity parallel to stratification can be determined. The field procedure is summarized in the concluding section.—*S. T. V.*

159–58. Kunetz, Gesa, and Richard, Henri. Comparaison des variations rapides du champ tellurique entre stations situées à grande distance [Comparison of rapid variations of the telluric field at stations separated by great distances]: Convegno naz. metano e petrolio, 7mo, Taormina 1952, Atti, v. 1, p. 511–518, 1952.

Similarity of curves obtained in the course of exploration by the telluric method in Europe, Asia, and Africa shows there are variations in telluric currents of a few seconds or minutes extending over vast regions. Examples are shown of observations in Italy and Madagascar on December 5, 1949, in which a relationship can be shown between variations of about a millivolt and period of a few minutes on which are superposed less intense rapid fluctuations of 10–20 second period; in Italy, Gabon, and Madagascar on September 9, 1950, in which there are quasi-sinusoidal variations of about 30-second period; and in Sicily at stations 160 km apart where variations of 0.5 millivolt with 15-second period are superposed on variations of about 1 millivolt and 1–3 minute period.—*M. C. R.*

159–59. Stommel, H[enry]. Exploratory measurements of electrical potential differences between widely spaced points in the North Atlantic Ocean: Archiv Meteorologie Geophysik u. Bioklimatologie, Band 7, p. 292–304, 1954.

Electrical-potential measurements were made at several points in the North Atlantic using existing submarine telegraph cables. The potential differences measured between Halifax and Turks Island and between Horta, Azores Islands and St. Vincent indicate an obvious lunar semidiurnal component, which agrees with that expected from tidal currents deduced from tidal theory. The conductivity of the bottom is apparently low enough to have little short-circuiting effect. On the cables between New York and Horta and Horta and Porthcurno the voltages are less than anticipated from tidal theory. The discrepancy may

be due to inadequacies in tidal theory. Tidal velocities obtained from anchor stations are 2–10 times greater than those obtained from Defaut's tidal theory which in turn are 10 times greater than those indicated electrically.—*M. C. R.*

159–60. Wertheim, Gunther K. Studies of the electric potential between Key West, Florida, and Havana, Cuba: Am. Geophys. Union Trans., v. 35, no. 6, p. 872–882, 1954.

In the Florida Straits, cross-stream potential is a good measure of transport. The major disturbing factor is activity of the geomagnetic field, which prevents correlation of the instantaneous transport with the instantaneous voltage. The effects of bottom conductivity and sloping sea bed also create some uncertainties but are estimated to be small.—*M. C. R.*

INSTRUMENTS AND METHODS OF OBSERVATION

159–61. Dakhnov, V. N. Elektricheskaya razvedka neftyanykh i gazovykh mestorozhdeniy [Electric exploration of the oil and gas deposits]: 425 p., Moscow-Leningrad, Gostoptekhizdat, 1951.

This textbook, written for students in the Russian institutions of higher learning, deals with the electrical properties of rocks; electrochemical activity of minerals; the physicomathematical foundation of the electrical resistivity method; the electrical fields produced in different media; instruments; field techniques and procedures; modifications of electrical profiling; natural phenomena causing difficulties in measurements; and the interpretation of the observations.

Electromagnetic and telluric-current methods are discussed and also special methods applicable to exploration for oil and gas and the investigation of tectonic problems, especially those related to salt domes and intrusions.—*S. T. V.*

159–62. Graf, Anton. Il metodo induttivo ad assorbimento per la ricerca di buoni conduttori estesi nel sottosuolo [The inductive absorption method for search for good extended subsurface conductors]: Convegno naz. metano e petrolio, 7mo, Taormina 1952, Atti, v. 1, p. 495–497, 1952.

A rigid frame supporting an electrical coil is suspended from three helicopters at a height of some 20–25 m and is slowly moved parallel to the ground. If the coil is excited by alternating current, an alternating magnetic flux will be sent into the ground, generating in turn, currents in the underground bodies of an intensity determined by their conductivity. Graf's calculations show that this apparatus will have sufficient sensitivity so that an aquifer under even a thick layer of dry sand will cause a noticeable increase of the current in the coil, and a similar effect will be produced when the coil passes from an oil-bearing formation to another containing saline water.—*S. T. V.*

159–63. Graf, A[nton]. Uber die Moglichkeit der Aufsuchung von Grund- und Salzwasserhorizonten vermittels induktiver geoelektrischer Methoden [On the possibility of finding horizons of ground water and salt water by geoelectric induction methods]: Gerlands Beitr. Geophysik, Band 64, Heft 1, p. 23–82, 1954.

In Graf's earlier paper (1933), the solution of the problem had been reduced to quadratures, but the integral could not be presented in a closed form. By developing the integral into a series, its numerical value could be approximated but only for very great or very small values of $v\sigma a$ (v being the frequency of

the applied alternating current, σ the electric conductivity, and α the thickness of the layer). For intermediate values the series converged too slowly. A rigorous solution is now given for the intermediate region by integrating separately the real and imaginary terms. The procedure is illustrated in detail in an example. The field inside of the emitter is computed by the method of undetermined coefficients; the secondary field was computed for several assumed depths of the layer. The depth of a horizontal or slightly inclined layer can be also found simply by the observation of the field intensity of the horizontal component in the secondary field. The conductive underground body can be delineated by using the method of gradients, which gives sufficiently accurate values.

For small depths it is better to make measurements in the external region, and for great depths better results can be obtained by the measurements in the inner region of the emitter. When prospecting for potable water the measurements in the exterior portion must be used; if the horizon of saline water is being sought, the measurements of the inner region give best results. Frequency variation of the frequency of the feeding current can also be very useful in these investigations.—*S. T. V.*

159–64. Chahnazaroff, D. A. Investigación de las fundaciones en las construcciones de gran peso mediante la aplicación del método geoeléctrico [Investigation of the foundations in heavy construction by the geoelectric method]: Mineria y Metalurgia, no. 156, p. 29–32, and no. 158, p. 39–42, 1954.

A review of the use of the electrical resistivity method in foundation studies. The Wenner electrode configuration and the curves obtained for a homogeneous medium, and for a stratified medium are described. Several practical examples are given in the second part.—*S. T. V.*

159–65. Grigor'yeva, N. P. Metod combinirovannogo profilirovaniya [The method of composite profiling]: Vses. nauchno-issled. inst. razved. geofiz. Trudy, vypusk 3, p. 10–32, 1950.

The "method of composite profiling" is characterized by the special arrangement of electrodes. Four electrodes *AMNB* are placed in the Wenner configuration, with a fifth electrode *C* on the line perpendicular to the line *AMNB* at a sufficiently great, theoretically infinite, distance. The measurements are made once with the electrodes *AMN*, later with *MNB*, the feeding electrode in either case being *C*. On homogeneous ground the resistivity curves obtained with both combinations of electrodes will be similar, but if the region is underlain by two media of different electrical properties, separated by a vertical boundary, the curves will be distinctly different. Sharp peaks over the boundary make interpretation of the measurements easier. Laboratory experiments were made using different arrangements of models and different combinations of resistivities. Field observations were made in an area containing quartzitic and sericitic slates in various attitudes. The results were in good agreement with the laboratory experiments and with the theoretical expectations.—*S. T. V.*

159–66. Belluigi, Arnaldo. Sviluppi del carotaggio elettrico [The development of electrical well logging]: Convegno naz. metano e petrolio, 7mo, Taormina 1952, Atti, v. 1, p. 581–588, 1952.

The history of electrical well logging is briefly reviewed and the importance of theoretical investigations of related problems—especially the use of low-

frequency alternating current, which has many advantages as compared with direct current—is pointed out.

The use of cylindrical coordinates in the computations of the electric potential around and along a drill hole seems natural and several investigators have already established important relations between the primary and the secondary fields induced by the alternating current. A similar extension of this procedure can be made to such new techniques as the Microlog or induction log, as well as the Matranslog. The last is analogous in many ways with the propagation of telegraphic signals along a wire with uniformly distributed rectifying elements.—*S. T. V.*

159–67. Mathieu, Jean Léon. Quelques applications nouvelles des méthodes Schlumberger [Some new applications of the Schlumberger methods]: Convegno naz. metano et petrolio, 7mo, Taormina 1952, Atti, p. 549–579, 1952.

Logging methods, including electrical, radioactivity, mechanical, dipmeter, and photoclinometer surveys; side wall sampling; and section gage surveys are briefly reviewed and illustrated. These methods have recently been introduced in exploration for coal and lignite, potassium, and underground sources of water. Surveys for lignite in Germany, for potassium in Alsace, for coal in western Europe, and for water are described.—*S. T. V.*

METHODS OF ANALYSIS AND INTERPRETATION

159–68. Cook, Kenneth L., and Van Nostrand, Robert G. Interpretation of resistivity data over filled sinks: Geophysics, v. 19, no. 4, p. 761–770, 1954.

Solutions of Laplace's equations in prolate and oblate spheroidal coordinates are applied to problems that arise in resistivity surveys over filled hemispheroidal sinks. Comprehensive sets of theoretical curves are presented for both horizontal and vertical profiles in the vicinity of filled sinks. The effectiveness of these theoretical curves is demonstrated not only for the interpretation of resistivity data but also for the planning of proper field techniques in resistivity surveying over such sinks. Excellent correlation between theoretical and observed field resistivity curves is shown over a shale sink in the Tri-State lead-zinc mining district, near Joplin, Mo. It is shown that a filled sink can be approximated in its resistivity edge effects by a vertical dike if the width of the sink is small in comparison with its length and its depth; and a vertical fault if the sink is large in comparison with the electrode separation. A study of the Lee and Wenner configurations indicates that the former gives additional information that more than justifies the extra time and expense involved.—*Authors' abstract*

159–69. Logn, Ö[rnulf]. Mapping nearly vertical discontinuities by earth resitivities: Geophysics, v. 19, no. 4, p. 739–750, 1954.

Following a procedure similar to the method used by Stefanesco et al. (1930) in resistivity computations for a horizontally bedded earth, integral formulas are evaluated for the potential distribution around one current electrode placed in the neighborhood of one vertical plane of discontinuity and two vertical planes of discontinuity. The integral formulas are shown to be identical to the series evaluated by Hedström (1932) using a Maxwell theory of images. The apparent resistivity in the one-current-electrode configuration is defined, and integral formulas are given for planes of discontinuity. Because the evaluation

of apparent resistivity curves across a gangue of small thicknesses is troublesome by these formulas, approximation formulas for a thin vertical sheet are evaluated, and these are found to be of sufficient accuracy in most cases met in the field.

It is suggested that nearly vertical faults, rock boundaries, and breccias in many cases give geoelectrical anomalies which can be assumed to be caused by vertical planes of discontinuity. As an example, resitivity data are presented which were taken across a breccia in Meheia, near Kongsberg, Norway.—*Author's abstract*

159–70. Mooney, Harold M. Depth determinations by electrical resistivity: Mining Engineering, v. 6, no. 9, p. 915–918, 1954.

A summary, with examples, of the empirical, theoretical-curve-matching, and direct methods of interpreting resistivity-depth curves.—*L. C. P.*

159–71. Mooney, Harold M. Effect of a variable surface layer on apparent resistivity data: Mining Engineering, v. 6, no. 12, p. 1210–1212, 1954.

The variations in the resistivity of a surface layer may cause erroneous interpretations of resistivity-depth curves. Such errors in interpretation can sometimes be avoided if the effect of these variations can be recognized and taken into account.—*L. C. P.*

159–72. Wyllie, M. R. J. The fundamentals of electric log interpretation: 126 p., New York, Academic Press Inc., 1954.

This book is designed to "enable the non-specialist worker with electric logs to appreciate the basic principles of log interpretation". The theory and practice of quantitative log interpretation are discussed in simple terms. Conventional resistivity and self-potential logs as well as focussed-current, shallow-current-penetration, induction, and contact logging devices are described.—*M. C. R.*

159–73. Holmes, C. R. Some factors related to the measurement of the electrical properties of porous sandstones: Producers Monthly, v. 19, no. 1, p. 21–27, 1954.

Progress in electric-logging research depends on the ability to make reproducible determinations of the electric parameters of porous rocks under conditions of partial fluid saturation. Surface conductance, the nature of the saturating fluid, and variations in the frequency of the electrical current used to make all measurements materially affect the values of core resistances.—*L. C. P.*

159–74. Hamilton, R. G. Have you any oil fields hidden in the curves of electric logs on file?: Oil and Gas Jour., v. 53, no. 31, p. 180–182, 1954.

New oil and gas pools can be discovered by a proper analysis of electric logs, many of which may be filed and forgotten.—*L. C. P.*

159–75. Hamilton, R. G. Finding oil with electric logs: Oil and Gas Jour., v. 53, no. 32, p. 194–196, 1954.

This is Part 2 of the previous paper by Hamilton. It presents three case histories in which oil or gas were discovered by reexamination of the electric logs from plugged wells.—*L. C. P.*

159–76. White, William E. Here's a new method of interpreting electric logs in shaly sands: Oil and Gas Jour., v. 53, no. 19, p. 106–110, 1954.

A development of formulas representing the general case for electric logging in shaly sands.—*L. C. P.*

ELECTRICAL SURVEYS AND WELL LOGGING

159–77. Groot, Johan Jacob, and Rasmussen, William Charles. Geology and ground-water resources of the Newark area, Delaware: Del. Geol. Survey Bull. 2, 133 p., 1954.

An investigation prompted by the industrial and municipal growth of Newark was undertaken to determine the extent, thickness, and hydrologic properties of aquifers in the area. The investigation included the canvass of existing wells, drilling and logging of test holes, study of surface and subsurface geology, magnetic and electrical resistivity surveys, electrical logging, and sedimentary analyses. The program of test drilling, supplemented by the surface resistivity survey, indicated a new ground-water basin about 2 miles south of the present city well field.—*M. C. R.*

159–78. Thurmond, Robert E., Heinrichs, Walter E., Jr., and Spaulding, E. D. Geophysical discovery and development of the Pima Mine, Pima County, Arizona, a successful exploration project: Mining Engineering, v. 6, no. 2, p. 197–202, 1954.

A commercial ore deposit in the Pima mining district, Pima County, Ariz., was discovered by a combination of electromagnetic and vertical intensity magnetometer surveys. The discovery was followed by the development of the Pima mine. The electromagnetic and magnetic anomalies clearly indicated the presence of the ore body. The ore body is a contact metamorphic deposit. Chalcopyrite is the chief ore mineral, but bornite, chalcocite, and zinc, molybdenum, and tungsten minerals are also present. Magnetite and pyrrhotite are present locally.—*L. C. P.*

159–79. Habberjam, G. M., and Whetton, John T. A resistivity investigation into a washout feature in Coal Measure strata: Geophys. Prosp., v. 2, no. 1, p. 24–37, 1954.

A part of the so-called preglacial valley of the River Wear in County Durham was studied as part of an investigation of the general problem of the possible menace to near-surface mine workings of superficial unconsolidated deposits. Resistivity observations indicated a low resistivity area whose course closely followed the assumed center line of the washout and also showed a possible tributary. However, the apparent resistivities within the preglacial valley overlap the range of resistivities observed in the Coal Measures themselves so that success of the method in tracing the feature is not assured. With the guidance of geology some information on the nature and thickness of the material in the washout was inferred.—*M. C. R.*

159–80. Breusse, J. J., and Huot, G. Hydrological surveys in the Catania area by means of electrical soundings: Geophys. Prosp., v. 2, no. 3, p. 227–231, 1954.

Electrical resistivity surveys for hydrological purposes have been made in the Etna piedmont region. In the Catania and Paterno areas, where the exploration started, the thickness of the overburden has been determined and a contour map

of the blue clays that form the basement has been prepared. Several buried channels, where successful new wells have since been drilled, were discovered.—*M. C. R.*

159–81. Chereau, Jean Yves, and Roger, Albert Henri. Étude électrotellurique sur la dorsale Ferraraise et comparaison avec les résultats apportes par d'autres méthodes [Electrotelluric survey of the Ferraran ridge and comparison with the results obtained by other methods] : Convegno naz. metano e petrolio, 7mo, Taormina 1952, Atti, v. 1, p. 589–600, 1952.

In the region surveyed, near Ferrara, the stratigraphic sequence consists of Eocene and Cretaceous limestone, marly at the top but becoming more dense at depth, overlain by Oligocene and younger marls, clays, and sands. The Cretaceous and underlying rocks have resistivities of one hundred to several hundred ohm-meters, the Upper Cretaceous and Eocene rocks of a few tens of ohm-meters, and the post-Eocene formations of 0.5 ohm-meters. The area thus forms the ideal case of a sedimentary basin of conductive sediments lying on a resistant base so that the currents circulate in the basin and changes indicate changes in the basin rather than in the basement. Comparative study of gravity, telluric, and seismic data shows that it is necessary in complex problems to combine results of several kinds of surveys, each providing information to supplement another.—*M. C. R.*

159–82. Fujita, Yoshizo. Three-way geophysical method points up huge pyrite deposit: Eng. Min. Jour., v. 155, no. 12, p. 84–88, 1954.

Apparent-resistivity, resistivity-gradient, and spontaneous-polarization surveys resulted in locating a large pyrite ore body at the Matsuo mine in Japan. A seismic survey also indicated the location of the ore body.—*L. C. P.*

159–83. Murozumi, Masayoshi. Geophysical prospectings at the Wagasennin iron mine, Iwate prefecture [in Japanese with resumé in English] : Geol. Survey Japan Bull., v. 4, no. 10, p. 41–48, 1953.

Magnetic and electrical (resistivity, self-potential, and equipotential line) surveys were made in 1952. The general structure was determined by the resistivity survey; further prospecting was recommended on the basis of magnetic and self-potential anomalies.—*M. C. R.*

159–84. Kaku, Ichiro. Electrical loggings for the well R–1 Kamisuwa, Suwa City, Nagano prefecture [in Japanese with resumé in English] : Geol. Survey Japan Bull., v. 4, no. 9, p. 49–51, 1953.

On the basis of self-potential, resistivity, and lithologic logs, conditions are considered favorable for occurrence of natural gas.—*M. C. R.*

SEISMOLOGY

ELASTIC WAVES

159–85. Stoneley, R[obert S.] Rayleigh waves in a medium with two surface layers (First Paper) : Royal Astron. Soc. Monthly Notices, Geophys. supp., v. 6, no. 9, p. 610–615, 1954.

The propagation of waves of Rayleigh type in a uniform semi-infinite elastic medium with two uniform surface layers is discussed. The waves are dispersive, and the wave velocity equation is obtained as a determinant of the tenth order. By making infinite the thickness of the surface sheet one can derive the velocity

equation for waves in an internal stratum. By making the thickness of either sheet zero one can retrieve the known equation for the velocity of Rayleigh waves in a medium with a single surface layer. If the wave-length is very small, the determinant reduces to the product of three determinants which, equated in turn to zero, are the velocity equations of very short Rayleigh waves at the free surface and of very short waves of Rayleigh type at the two interfaces. The results of a numerical solution of the wave-velocity equation and the application to the surface waves of earthquakes will be communicated in a later paper.—*Author's abstract*

159–86. Tolstoy, Ivan. Dispersive properties of a fluid layer overlying a semi-infinite elastic solid: Seismol. Soc. America Bull., v. 44, no. 3, p. 493–512, 1954.

The dispersive properties of waves propagating in a system consisting of a fluid layer overlying a semi-infinite elastic body are investigated by means of new formulas for the group velocity. Unattenuated waves are considered, and data for a number of cases were computed with punched cards. A variety of dispersion curves are presented for various modes, including the first five, for certain values of Poisson's ratio, and density and velocity ratios. The distribution of stationary values of the group velocity is examined and illustrated in a number of curves for the normal mode branch of the fundamental mode and for the second and third modes. The minimum group velocity of the fundamental mode may belong either to the normal-mode branch or to the Stoneley-wave branch, depending on the contrast in wave velocities between the two media.—*P. E. B.*

159–87. Babich, V. and Alekseyev, A. Ob ekraniruyushchem deystvii tonkogo uprugogo sloya [Screening effect produced by a thin elastic layer]: Akad. Nauk SSSR Doklady, tom 91, no. 4, p. 763–765, 1953.

If a seismic wave propagating through a medium is incident upon an elastic layer of different elastic properties at an angle greater than the limiting angle, according to the laws of geometric optics, total reflection takes place and no wave disturbance is propagated across the boundary. However, on the basis of dynamic relations of the theory of elasticity it is proved that for a sufficiently thin layer a certain portion of the energy involved in the oscillatory motion will pass over across the layer into the deeper part of the medium. Such propagation will be especially noticeable for long waves and for angles of incidence not too greatly exceeding the limiting value. Such a phenomenon was observed in the results of a seismic survey made by I. S. Berzon and A. M. Yepinat'yeva (see Geophys. Abs. 12636).—*S. T. V.*

159–88. Dix, C. Hewitt. The method of Cagniard in seismic pulse problems: Geophysics, v. 19, no. 4, p. 722–738, 1954.

The essential mathematics involved in the theory of seismic pulse propagation as presented by Cagniard are discussed by considering the simple case of a point source in an infinite medium. The method may be summarized in the following steps:

(1) For a given source and point of observation at time t, there is a particle displacement in the medium at point P, which is denoted by $u\ (P, t)$. (2) The displacement forms a vector field satisfying the relation $u(P, t) = \text{grad}\ \psi + \text{curl}\ U$ where ψ represents the longitudinal wave and U represents the transverse wave. (3) The Newtonian equations describing the motion of the masses can be written in terms of the potentials ψ and U. (4) The conditions of continuity

at the free surface or at the interface can be also written in terms of ψ and U. (5) A particular signal can be put in the center of a cavity corresponding to a unit step function in ψ. (6) The equations of motion, the condition equations at the interface, and the form of the source can all be transformed by the method of Laplace. This involves transformations for both ψ and U. (7) Using the transforms, the equations of motion can be solved by the method of separation of variables and these solutions can be combined so as to satisfy the source condition and the condition of continuity at the boundary. (8) The inverse transformation of the Laplace transform can then be found. (9) The equation of step (2) is employed to find the displacement vector. (10) Using Duhamel's integral, the displacement corresponding to any input pressure can be obtained.—*I. Z.*

159–89. Berzon, I. S. O mnogokratnykh prelomlennykh volnach v vertikal'nosloistykh sredakh [The multiple refracted waves in vertically stratified media]: Akad. Nauk SSSR Izv. Ser. geofiz., no. 5, p. 424–442, 1954.

In vertically stratified refracting media, seismograms obtained over the sections of the wave path adjoining the boundary surface should show changes in the shape of the multiple waves, which can cause interference of different multiple waves and in certain cases their complete disappearance. The travel times of the refracted-reflected wave (P_{ikiiii}) and of the reflected-refracted wave (P_{iiiiki}) are different, but their travel-time graphs are both parallel to that of the simple wave. This is the main criterion for the identification of multiple waves. If the vertically stratified medium is composed of dissimilar and not too thick layers, the kinematic as well as dynamic conditions are not favorable for the creation of multiple waves. Seismic waves are said to be very seldom reflected more than twice. Experiments over a vertically stratified area gave results which are in good agreement with the theoretical data.—*S. T. V.*

INSTRUMENTS AND METHODS OF OBSERVATION

159–90. Donn, William L., Ewing, Maurice, and Press, Frank. Performance of resonant seismometers: Geophysics, v. 19, no. 4, p. 802–819, 1954.

A group of resonant vertical seismometers, each tuned to cover a part of the spectrum of microseism frequencies, has been operated for about one year.

These instruments clearly distinguish between simultaneous microseisms from two separate sources; show an improved signal-to-noise ratio for microseisms from a single storm, permitting earlier detection of storm onsets; show clearly the increase in period of frontal microseisms as cold fronts move seaward from the east coast of North America; record only the envelope of the oscillations, which greatly facilitates measurement of intensity as a function of time; and appear to be very useful tools in continued attempts at hurricane location by means of microseism amplitude studies.

The performance of the instruments is demonstrated by seven case histories in which microseismic readings of seismometers tuned to different frequencies are related to the meteorological conditions which are apparently responsible for the microseismic activity.—*Authors' abstract*

159–91. Désveaux, E. Sur les séismographes électromagnétiques á deux galvanomètres [On electromagnetic seismographs with two galvonometers]: Pacific Sci. Assoc., 7th Cong., Proc., v. 2, p. 615–621, 1949 (1953).

After establishing the general equation of motion of seismographs, Désveaux describes a filter that eliminates the effect of microseisms from long-period seis-

mographs. The filter employs a suitably chosen galvanometer. The frequency and amplitude of the attenuation band determine the constants of this galvanometer, save for one which remains arbitrary.

A photoelectric earthquake alarm device for seismographs is also described briefly, and recommended particularly for coastal stations for prediction of tsunamis. Instrumental failure is also signaled by the device.—*D. B. V.*

159–92. Ingram, R. E., and Timoney, J. R. Theory of an inverted pendulum with trifilar suspension: Dublin Inst. for Advanced Studies Geophys. Bull. 9, 8 p., 1954.

The theory of small oscillations is applied to the inverted, trifilar suspension pendulum. The potential energy in a small displacement is calculated from geometrical considerations using vectorial methods. The periods of the principal modes of oscillation are found. The theory is applied to the O'Leary seismograph (mass 1¾ tons) at Rathfarnham Castle and gives results in close agreement with the measured values.—*Authors' abstract*

159–93. Pakiser, L. C., Mabey, D. R., and Warrick, R. E. Mapping shallow horizons with reflection seismograph: Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Bull., v. 38, no. 11, p. 2382–2394, 1954.

The United States Geological Survey has successfully tested specially constructed shallow-reflection seismic instruments in two areas in Oklahoma and Kansas. These instruments have high-frequency response, high oscillograph paper speeds, fast-acting automatic gain control, and variable presuppression control. In principle they are straightforward modifications of conventional seismic-reflection equipment.

In Osage County, Okla., the Neva limestone of Permian age has been mapped at a depth of about 200 feet. In Rice County, Kans., the Stone Corral dolomite of Permian age has been mapped at depth of 100 to slightly more than 200 feet. In the Kansas test area the base of the overburden and reflecting horizons within the overburden have been detected in some places.

The shallow-reflection seismic method can be applied to detailed mapping in the depth range of 50–1,000 feet, and may be extended to 4,000 feet or more if desired. The shallower depths are beyond the range of conventional seismic-reflection equipment. A wide variety of shallow-structural and depth-to-bedrock problems may be solved by this new method.—*Authors' abstract*

159–94. Raitt, Russell W. Geophysical measurements: *in* Symposium on Oceanographic Instrumentation, U. S. Natl. Acad. Sciences–Natl. Research Council Pub. 309, p. 70–84, 1954.

Papers presented at a symposium on oceanographic instrumentation held at Rancho Santa Fe, Calif., June 20–23, 1952, sponsored by the Office of Naval Research and the National Research Council included this report on the technique of seismic measurements made by Raitt in the Pacific Ocean. Two lines of development have been followed in improving such measurements under the limiting conditions of work at sea: Improvement of detectability of bottom-refracted waves by reducing noise level, by filtering unwanted noise, by recording several hydrophones, and by proper choice of hydrophone depth; and development of a simple, rapid, and reliable method of firing while under way by dropping TNT bombs fused with slow-burning fuse cut to fire at the desired depth. In the discussion following the paper, Frank Press and J. L. Worzel described earthquake seismology studies and equipment at Lamont Geological Observatory and gravity and magnetic measurements at sea.—*M. C. R.*

159–95. Nersesov, I. L. Signalizator sil'nykh blizkikh zemletryaseniy [A signaling device for local earthquakes]: Akad. Nauk SSSR Geofiz. Inst. Trudy, no. 21 (148), p. 16–18, 1953.

When an earthquake, even one of not-too-great intensity, occurs a short distance from a seismograph station, high magnification seismographs start to oscillate with too-great amplitude, and photographically recorded traces are hardly visible, especially in the *S* phase. To eliminate this difficulty, a strip of copper touching, at great amplitudes, two limiting contacts of a relay circuit may be used to insert an additional voltage and produce clearer recording. The distance between the limiting contacts can be adjusted as desired. An alarm bell can be started simultaneously to announce the occurrence of an earthquake more violent than usual.—*S. T. V.*

159–96. Urdaneta, J. R. El sismoscopio electrico [Electric seismoscope]: Acad. Colombiana Cienc. exactas fis. y nat. Rev., v. 9, no. 35, p. 227–232, 1954.

The seismoscope, built on the same physical principles as seismographs, records the time and direction of an earthquake but not the displacement of the ground. The instrument consists of a horizontal pendulum surrounded by a metallic ring that limits the motions of the pendulum but records them through a system of contacts and electric circuits.—*S. T. V.*

Goranson, Roy W. Geophysical methods in volcanism. See Geophys. Abs. 159–192.

159–97. Mintrop, Lüdger. Die Entwicklung der Springseismik [The development of seismic exploration]: Zeitschr. Geophysik, Sonderband, p. 101–122, 1953.

This is a historical review of the development of seismic methods in exploration for natural resources and in geologic investigations. An extensive bibliography is included.—*S. T. V.*

159–98. Milvio, Daniele. Sviluppi del metodo sismico a riflessione nella ricerca degli idrocarburi [Development of the seismic reflection method in the search for hydrocarbons]: Convegno naz. metano e petrolio, 7mo, Taormina 1952, Atti, v. 1, p. 461–463, 1952.

A brief review of the development of the seismic-refraction method since 1930 is presented. Improvements in the design and construction of seismographs, the application of amplifiers with automatic volume control, the use of seismic method in surveys over water-covered areas, and the development of the Poulter method of shooting have made it possible to determine the subsurface structure of an area with an accuracy of ±5 percent. As an interesting illustration on the growing efficiency of the seismic method Milvio cites the surveys of an area repeated several times since 1940, each time adding new and important information.—*S. T. V.*

159–99. Zettel, Werner. La ricerca della strutture petrolifere mediante il metodo sismico [Prospecting for oil-bearing structures with the seismic method]: Convegno naz. metano e del petrolio, 7mo, Taormina 1952, Atti, v. 1, p. 403–415, 1952.

This is a review of the recent improvements in seismic-reflection method, introduced in Germany since the second World War. As typical among German

geophysicists Zettel describes a seismic recording assembly with 24 or 32 traces, provided with amplifiers, filters, automatic volume control, and with means for interlocking different geophones.

To improve reflections, several charges laid out in different geometric patterns on the ground or at a certain height above it are shot simultaneously. Seismograms from northwestern Germany obtained under different shooting conditions and the interpretations of the data were discussed. Reflecting horizons as deep as 4 km have been detected.—*S. T. V.*

159–100. Boccalery, Michael. Aspetti practici nell' esplorazione geofisica [Practical aspects in geophysical exploration]: Convegno naz. metano e petrolio, 7mo, Taormina 1952, Atti, v. 1, p. 443–450, 1952.

Three examples of unusual problems in petroleum exploration, all in the San Joaquin Valley, Calif., are described. In the Wilmington oil field, there were problems in using seismic-reflection methods, because the presence of extensive industrial establishments imposed restrictions on the amount of explosives used and on the location of shot points and geophones. It was nonetheless possible, after only ten shots, to determine the structure and to start drilling. In the Rio Bravo oil field, there were difficulties in interpretation because sand and clay of very different seismic velocities were at the same depth at opposite ends of the field. By applying appropriate corrections it was possible to determine the true geologic profile. In the Raisin City oil field, initially, only a few reflections could be obtained because of the small dimensions of the reflecting structures. After several holes were drilled and the charges exploded in them it was possible, using several seismic profiles, to determine the structure of the area.—*S. T. V.*

159–101. Rummerfield, B. F., McKay, A. E., Hammond, J. W., and Reynolds, F. F. Symposium on current seismic techniques used in pattern shooting: Oil and Gas Jour., v. 52, no. 50, p. 136–146, 195, 1954.

Pattern shooting and multiple-geophone techniques often result in marked improvement in the record quality in areas of bad reflections. The improvement results from better coupling effects, cancellation of unwanted random noise, and reinforcement of the desired reflection signal. In western Oklahoma and the west Texas-New Mexico region, where near-surface high-frequency interference results in poor record quality, combined pattern shooting and multiple-geophone techniques are being widely and successfully used.

Information on the velocity of propagation and frequency of unwanted noise can be obtained from flat-response recording systems. Optimum cancellation of noise can be achieved by the proper grouping of multiple geophones.—*L. C. P.*

159–102. Oil and Gas Journal. Use of dynamite will cut offshore seismic budget: Oil and Gas Jour., v. 53, no. 29, p. 65, 1954.

Dynamite, arranged in small charges and fired progressively, may be used in place of black powder in offshore seismic operations. The number of fish killed is negligible.—*L. C. P.*

159–103. Lawrence, Carl J. New offshore seismic tool spots cork miles away: Oil and Gas Jour., v. 53, no. 32, p. 94–95, 1954.

The Lorac Service Corp. of Tulsa, Okla., has developed a device to help direct ships in offshore seismic work to shot locations. It is called the "zero header" and it is used in conjunction with the Lorac radio-navigation system. The zero

header can be readily adapted to navigate helicopters and to guide commercial ships in harbor areas.—*L. C. P.*

159–104. Leet, L. D. Quarry blasting with short-period delay detonators: Explosives Engineer, v. 32, no. 5, p. 142–148, 154, 1954.

Extensive experiments on the effects of blasts fired with short-period delay detonators indicate the method produces appreciably less vibrations in the ground and results in more effective fragmentation of rock. Several seismograms are included to show the vibrations.—*S. T. V.*

METHODS OF ANALYSIS OF EARTHQUAKE OBSERVATIONS

159–105. Vvedenskaya, A. V. O primenenii setki Vulfa pri opredelenii dinamicheskikh parametrov ochagov zemletryaseniy [Use of Wulff's net in the determination of the dynamic parameters of earthquake foci]: Akad. Nauk SSSR Geofiz. Inst. Trudy, no. 20 (147), p. 47–50, 1953.

In the graphical construction used in determining the dynamic parameters of earthquake foci, Wulff's net of crystallography may be used. As an example, this chart is applied in the investigation of the earthquake of April 20, 1941. Errors in the angles found by this method are less than $\pm$ 10°.—*S. T. V.*

159–106. Golenetskiy, S. I., and Treskov, A. A. Metod isokhron [The method of isochrons]: Akad. Nauk SSSR Geofiz. Inst. Trudy, no. 21 (148), p. 91–97, 1953.

The method of isochrons for determination of the epicenter of near earthquakes has several advantages over the methods of Wadati or Mohorovičić. It does not presuppose knowledge of the travel-time curves, but requires only the assumption that they be linear over relatively short sections. A graphical solution may be based on the data at three stations, and a more refined solution obtained when the data of a fourth station are also available. The procedure is very simple, involving only the intersection of straight lines. The method is applied to four recent earthquakes in Central Asia.—*S. T. V.*

159–107. Gayskiy, V. N. K probleme obrabotki blizkikh zemletryaseniy [On the analysis of seismological data from near earthquakes]: Akad. Nauk SSSR Geofiz. Inst. Trudy, no. 20 (147), p. 69–74, 1953.

Two methods of analyzing the seismologic observations of near earthquakes are suggested:

If X_o, Y_o are the coordinates of the epicenter, and X_i and Y_i those of the i^{th} station, then $(X_o-X_i)^2+(Y_o-Y_i)^2=V^2(S-P-a)^2$, where V is the velocity of the fictitious wave $(S-P)$, $[V=V_pV_s/(V_p-V_s)]$ and $a=a_s-a_p$, the difference between the initial ordinates of the travel time curves of the S and P waves. This can be written $\Delta_i=V(S_i-P_i-a)$ where Δ_i is the epicentral distance of the i^{th} station. Similarly, for the k^{th} station, $\Delta_k=V(S_k-P_k-a)$ and $\Delta_i-\Delta_k=V[(S_i-P_i)-(S_k-P_k)]$ is the equation of an hyperbola, corresponding to the $S-P$ intervals for stations i and k.

With a third station j, the position of the epicenter for a given V can be obtained from the intersection of hyperbolas (ij) and (ik). By varying V the locus of the possible positions of the epicenter, or the "epicentral" for the stations i, j, k, is obtained. The intersection of two such epicentrals give the epicenter corresponding to four stations for a given V.

The second procedure involves taking a as the variable parameter. Then $\Delta_i = V(t_i - a)$ where $S_i - P_i$ is denoted by t_i and similarly, $\Delta_k = V(t_k - a)$. Then $\Delta_i/\Delta_r = (t_i - a)/(t_k - a)$ which is a circle with a given a. By placing the origin of the coordinates at station k and directing the X-axis through station i, the equation may be written: $s[X + d/(i - q^2)]^2 + y^2 = (qd)^2/(i - q^2)$, where $q = (t_i - a)/(t_k - a)$ and d is the distance between the stations, and the epicentral line is also a circle. The intersection of these circles defines the possible position of the epicenter.—*S. T. V.*

159–108. Kharin, D. A., Keylis-Borok, V. I., and Kogan, S. D. K metodike seysmicheskikh nablyudeniy v epitsentral'noy zone i ikh interpretatsii [On the methods and interpretation of seismic observations in the epicentral zone]: Akad. Nauk SSSR Geofiz. Inst. Trudy, no. 21 (148), p. 27–48, 1953.

During 1949 five seismic stations equiped with Kirnos electrodynamic seismographs (magnification of 2,500 to 3,000 within the frequency range of 0.3 to 5.0 sec) were operating in the southern Tadzhik S. S. R. as part of an investigation sponsored by the Russian Academy of Sciences to determine the epicenters and the dynamic characteristics of the shocks. The region is one of the most seismically active zones of the U. S. S. R. (for instance, the station of Kalay-Lyabi-Ob recorded during this year about 2,500 seismic shocks, some of them of great violence). The investigations indicated that the methods of Wadati and Ishikawa for epicenter determination give good results only when the stations are in a medium of constant fictitious velocity. Variation of this velocity by 10–15 percent will cause a displacement of the epicenter by 10 km or more. It is thus necessary to find the variation in the fictitious velocity with changing seismic properties of the terrain traversed. The method Keylis-Borok (see Geophys. Abs. 12935 and 14035) makes it possible to determine the dynamic conditions at the focus with an accuracy of 20°–25°. Reliable results can be obtained on the basis of the observational data from 4 or 5 stations. It is important to have the same type of instruments at all stations and to have them carefully calibrated.—*S. T. V.*

159–109. Gayskiy, V. N., and Bichevina, V. N. Ob interpretatsii nablyudeniy nad blizkimi zemletryaseniyam [On the interpretation of the observational data of near earthquakes]: Akad. Nauk SSSR Geofiz. Inst. Trudy no. 21 (148), p. 98–109, 1953.

The graphoanalytic methods of isochrons and epicentrals make it possible to interpret near earthquakes recorded at five or six stations, but the waves used on the seismograms of all stations must be the same phase. A method suggested for selection of the same phases at all stations is based on the following reasoning: The time of travel of any two phases of the P and S waves to any stations i and K are: $t_{pi} = P(i) - t_o = a_p + \Delta/V_p$; $t_{sk} = S(K) - t_o = a + \Delta/V_s$ where Δ is the epicentral distance; V_p and V_s are the velocities of the phases P_i and S_k; a_p and a_s are the initial ordinates of the travel time curves; and $P(i)$ and $S(K)$ the times of arrival of P_i and S_k. From these equations:

$$S(K) - P(i) = a_s - a_p + \Delta/V,$$

where

$$V = (V_p V_s)/(V_p - V_s) = V_p/(K - I)$$

if

$$(K = V_p/V_s)$$

and

$$P(i)=t_o+(Ka_p-a_s)/(K-1)+(S(K)-P(i))/(K-1)$$

Thus for any two P and S phases with linear travel time curves, the function $P=f(S-P)$ is also linear, and therefore data corresponding to the same pair of phases all lie on a straight line.

Good results were obtained in the determination of four epicenters selected as examples. Similarly good results were obtained for the velocities of different waves.

It is concluded that for the southern part of the Tadzhik S. S. R.: $V_p=(7.81\pm 0.08)$ kmps; $V_s=4.42\pm0.05$ kmps; $K=1.766\pm0.004$; and $V=10.18\pm0.05$ kmps.—*S. T. V.*

159.110. Nersesov, I. L., and Rykunov, L. N. K obrabotkė mestnykh zemletryaseniy Garmskoy Oblasti [On the treatment of data of local earthquakes in the Garmskaya Oblast']: Akad. Nauk SSSR Geofiz. Inst. Trudy, no. 21 (148), p. 19–26, 1953.

During 1949 and 1950 special seismologic studies were made in the Garmskaya Oblast' of the Tadzhik S. S. R. using, in addition to the two existing permanent seismological observatories, six temporary stations placed so that individual stations were less than 40 miles apart. As the seismic velocities in the region were unknown, epicenters were determined by the methods of Wadati and Ishikawa. Wadati's graphical method was found not sufficiently accurate because of the complicated structure of the Garmskaya Oblast'. Satisfactory results were obtained only when the heterogeneities in the crust were taken into account by introducing different values of the fictitious velocity in the computations K, the fictitious velocity, being equal to $V_p\ V_s/(V_p-V_s)$, where V_p and V_s are the velocities of the longitudinal and transverse waves. Proceeding in this way it was possible to determine for many of the observed earthquakes the coordinates of the epicenters and the depth of the foci with errors not exceeding ±3–5 km.—*S. T. V.*

159–111. Mountier, N. S. Earthquake magnitudes determined from Milne-Shaw records: Pacific Sci. Assoc., 7th Cong., Proc., v. 2, p. 662–666, 1949, (1953).

The construction of a graph of amplitude versus distance, from which it is possible to estimate rapidly if roughly the magnitude of any earthquake recorded at the Dominion Observatory at Wellington, is described in detail. The standard curves were based on Milne-Shaw S-amplitude readings at Wellington for 62 earthquakes during the period 1941–47 for which magnitudes had been determined at Pasadena. The actual amplitude read was always the maximum amplitude of S, SKS, or, in one or two cases, $SKKS$, but never ScS or SS. The accuracy of the method is within half a magnitude, except for very distant earthquakes where smallness of the trace amplitude makes sufficiently accurate reading impossible.—*D. B. V.*

METHODS OF ANALYSIS OF SEISMIC SURVEY DATA

159–112. Hagedoorn, J. G. A practical example of an anisotropic velocity-layer: Geophys. Prosp., v. 2, no. 1, p. 52–60, 1954.

Evidence from seismic-velocity well-logging, and refraction surveys seems to show that at three places a layer has been observed in which the vertical

velocity is 2,550 meters per second and the horizontal velocity 2,750 meters per second. Most layers are more or less stratified horizontally so that vertical velocities would be mean values and horizontal velocities maximum values, especially in the shaly clays in these examples. It is also possible that low-frequency waves suffer less absorption than high-frequency waves. If the velocity increases with lower frequency, then as a rule higher velocities might be expected from refraction surveys than from well surveys.—*M. C. R.*

159–113. Cholet, Jacques, and Richard, Henri. A test on elastic anisotropy measurement at Berriane (North Sahara): Geophys. Prosp., v. 2, no. 3, p. 232–246, 1954.

Geophysicists who have attempted to evaluate elastic anisotropy of stratified formations have noted that as a rule velocities are higher along the strata than perpendicular to them but have, perhaps, not laid enough stress on the fact that determination of anisotropy is a critical factor, and unless performed under good conditions there are chances of ascribing partially to anisotropy an apparent velocity change caused by other factors. Conditions in the Berriane district of the northern Sahara are favorable for such a study to a depth of 1,250 meters, as the surface corrections are only a few milliseconds, stratification is horizontal, and depth has little effect on velocity. Coherent results are obtained for 0–800 and 0–1,250 meters by using an anisotropy factor of 1.09. When high-velocity layers are not considered, the factor is 1.14, and if the thickness of the high-velocity layers is overestimated, the factor becomes 1.065 or 1.07.—*M. C. R.*

159–114. Rummerfield, Ben F. Reflection quality, a fourth dimension: Geophysics, v. 19, no. 4, p. 684–694, 1954.

Nonstructural geologic information can often be derived from a study of the quality of reflections recorded on seismograms. Such a study requires a good shallow reflecting "control" horizon that can be compared with deeper reflecting horizons for which changes in reflection quality may be significant. Maps of graded reflection quality may show reefs, pinchouts, faults, or buried topography.—*L. C. P.*

159–115. Contini, Camillo. Determinazione della velocita di trasmissione delle onde sismiche nei rilievi a riflessione [Determination of the velocity of propagation of seismic waves in reflection surveys]: Convegno naz. metano e petrolio, 7mo, Taormina 1952, Atti, v. 1, p. 425–434, 1952.

Methods of determining the velocity of seismic waves are reviewed briefly, and a graphical means of determining the velocity is shown. The importance of considering the irregularity of the surface and the weathered layer, and the inclination and curvature of the reflecting surface is stressed. A practical example of the use of the graph in determining velocity in the Po valley is given.—*M. C. R.*

159–116. Dürbaum, H. Zur Bestimmung von Wellengeschwindigkeiten aus reflexionsseismischen Messungen [On the determination of velocity from seismic reflection measurements]: Geophys. Prosp., v. 2, no. 2, p. 151–167, 1954.

A mathematical method for determining velocity, by considering the travel-time curve approximated by the equation for a hyperbola, for the case of n plane parallel layers.—*M. C. R.*

159–117. Schenkel, G. Verfahren zur Bestimmung der wahren Lage und des wahren Einfallens reflexionsseismisch ermittelter Schichtenelemente [Procedure for the determination of the true position and the dip of seismically detected layers]: Geol. Jahrb., Band 68, p. 659–669, 1954.

The interpretation of reflection seismic recordings in steep-dip areas often becomes erroneous by the introduction of the average vertical seismic velocity $\overline{V}$ (t_o) instead of the actual $\overline{V}$-figure, referring to the inclined wave path. The actual figure, however, cannot be stated until the position of the reflecting element is determined. The difficulty is overcome by the described method, using the reflection times recorded at the ends of a cross-spread for the construction of a circle $K=2h''$ $(\overline{V})$, whose intersection with a modified reference curve $TAB-2h'$ $(\overline{V})$ gives the true coordinates of the reflecting element, provided refraction of the wave paths can be neglected.—*Author's abstract*

159–118. Signini, Mario. La determinazione dello strato aerato superficiale nelle prospezioni sismiche a riflessione [The determination of the weathered layer in seismic reflection prospecting]: Convegno naz. metano e petrolio, 7mo, Taormina 1952, Atti, v. 1, p. 417–423, 1952.

In the valley of the Po the weathered layer is in some places 20 to 25 meters thick. The velocity in this layer is about 600 meters per second, and the velocity in the layer immediately below ranges from 1,500 to 2,000 meters per second. Where the upper layer is covered with peat, it presents a great obstacle to the propagation of seismic waves and it is necessary to place explosive charges in deep wells reaching the second layer. To avoid errors caused by the weathered layer Signini suggests a graphoanalytic method of determining its thickness and the corresponding velocity. Several possible configurations are discussed and the necessary formulas derived.—*S. T. V.*

159–119. Krey, Th[eodor]. Extension to three dimensional problems concerning an approximate correction method for refraction in reflection seismic prospecting: Geophys. Prosp., v. 2, no. 1, p. 61–72, 1954.

The formulas derived by the author in a preliminary paper for taking into consideration refraction when dealing with the problem of a vertical plane are extended to the three-dimensional case. Vector analysis is extensively applied. Among others it is shown that in the general case the three horizontal two-dimensional vectors, that is, the gradient of the time of reflection, the direction of true dip, the vector from the shot point to the projection of the reflecting point, point into three different directions.—*Author's abstract*

159–120. Handley, E. J. Computing weathering corrections for seismograph shooting: World Oil, v. 139, no. 6, p. 118–128, 1954.

In some areas the near-surface velocities increase uniformly with depth, causing the first-arrival time-distance data to fall on a smooth curve. Under this condition the usual multiple-layer computations assuming straight-line paths are not applicable. An empirical time-distance equation of simple form can be assumed and the velocity distribution function determined. For any set of data the penetration time can be computed for an assumed "peel-off" depth.—*L. C. P.*

159–121. Flude, John F. Revolutionary new method promises better seismic-reflection computations: Oil and Gas Jour., v. 53, no. 33, p. 146–150, 1954.

The Reynolds Cross-Section Plotter automatically corrects for weathering, elevation, and move-out time and plots reflections from alternate traces on a

reflection seismogram. This makes possible rapid computing of the data from a high-speed offshore crew by a small computing staff. Reflection "picks" are made directly on the plotted cross section from any portion of a record, and from a large number of records at the time time.—*L. C. P.*

159–122. Jones, Hal J., and Morrison, John A. Cross-correlation filtering: Geophysics, v. 19, no. 4, p, 660–683, 1954.

Correlation analysis may be used to study seismic data when additional information, not available from standard methods of analysis, is desired, or as an alternative filtering method. It is essentially a smoothing or filtering operation. Certain parameters, such as the auto-correlation and cross-correlation coefficients, are used to provide a quantitative measure of the correlation between two sets of data, for example, a reflection waveform and a noisy seismic trace. Cross-correlation analysis has been successfully used to identify weak reflections masked by noise. A two-channel analog seismic correlator has been developed.—*L. C. P.*

159–123. Zirkel, N. N. Comparison of break-point and time-intercept methods in refraction calculations: Geophysics, v. 19, no. 4, p. 716–721, 1954.

The break-point (critical-distance) method of refraction calculation is more accurate than the time-intercept method if the weathered layer is ignored and the full intercept time, including the time travel in the weathered layer, is used.—*L. C. P.*

OBSERVATIONS OF SEISMIC WAVES

159–124. Jeffreys, Harold. The times of *P* in Japanese and European earthquakes: Royal Astron. Soc. Monthly Notices, Geophys. supp., v. 6, no. 9, p. 557–565, 1954.

The times of *P* have been studied in six Japanese and five European earthquakes, selected because good determinations of epicenters are possible from stations within 30°. Revised tables for earthquakes in Europe and Japan are constructed. Values of chi square and the number of degrees of freedom are given with computed anomalies. Jeffrey's previous study of the times of *P* at distances up to 30° (Geophys. Abs. 14299) has shown that there are significant differences between those in European and in Japanese earthquakes. From the present study, evidence concerning differences of the times at distances over 30° is somewhat conflicting; if there are any they do not exceed 2^{sec}, but a difference of the order of 1 part in 300 between the velocities under the eastern and western halves of Eurasia is possible.—*P. E. B.*

159–125. Howell, B. F., Jr., and Kaukonen, E. K. Attenuation of seismic waves near an explosion: Seismol. Soc. America Bull., v. 44, no. 3, p. 481–491, 1954.

The energies of the first recorded pulses of seismic waves generated by a series of buried explosions are plotted as a function of distance from the shot point. At short distances the first pulse is a combination of the direct compressional wave, surface waves, and other pulses. Beyond 800 feet, it is a pulse refracted at the bottom of the weathered layer. Absorption, by whatever means it is accomplished, seems to be much greater for the first pulse near the shot than for the refracted pulse beyond 800 feet. The refracted pulse has about 1/600 the energy of the direct pulse. For both the direct wave along the surface and the wave refracted along the bottom of the weathered layer, the attenuation

seems to be greater than would be required for a body wave spreading radially. The large difference in attenuation constants (for exponential attenuation) in the two cases suggests that the rock responds to the refracted pulse as though it were beyond the zone of plastic deformation, but that as far out as 375 feet the direct pulse is not beyond the zone.—*P. E. B.*

159–126. Förtsch, Otto. Beitrage, zur Ausbreitung elastischer Oberflachenwellen [Contribution to the problem of the propagation of surface waves]: Zeitschr Geophysik, Sonderband, p. 59–67, 1953.

Experiments were made on the aviation field at Göttingen, Germany, with vibrations produced in the ground by a vibrating machine and by an explosion. Harmonic analysis of the seismograms indicates that the vibrations are identical. The observed waves were special Rayleigh waves confined to the upper layer. In a homogeneous medium the lower boundary of this layer remains perfectly rigid; in a stratified medium Rayleigh waves appear in pairs, the dispersion curve being also composed of two branches.

Observations of absorption and damping led to the conclusion that in the propagation of elastic waves the same proportional share of energy is absorbed per group wave length (group velocity/frequency). Also it can be readily seen that this loss of energy is caused by sliding friction.—*S. T. V.*

159–127. Dobrin, M. B., Lawrence, P. L., and Sengbush, R. L. Surface and near-surface waves in the Delaware Basin: Geophysics, v. 19, no. 4, p. 695–715, 1954.

Seismic propagation studies made in the Delaware basin of West Texas by the Field Research Laboratories of the Magnolia Petroleum Co. have disclosed several unusual kinds of traveling waves. The near-surface zone in this area is characterized by alternating high- and low-velocity layers, with a thin high-velocity cap. Physical characteristics of the recorded waves have been correlated with this layering.

Five types of waves have been identified: waves refracted along the tops of high-speed near-surface markers which have been multiply reflected, at the critical angle, between the marker beds and interfaces nearer the surface; shear waves refracted at shear velocity along a competent bed several hundred feet deep; compressional waves propagated by normal-mode transmission in the wave guide formed by a low-speed layer situated between two high-speed layers; a single-cycle, apparently nondispersive Rayleigh wave propagated in a thin limestone surface layer and in an underlying low-speed layer of sand and gravel; and an inversely dispersive Rayleigh wave train in which the group velocity appears to decrease with increasing wave length; this type of dispersion, just the opposite of the kind ordinarily recorded, is attributable to the fact that the low-speed surface layer is unusually thick compared with the wave length corresponding to the cutoff frequency of the instrumental system.—*Authors' abstract*

159–128. Ewing, Maurice, and Press, Frank. Mantle Rayleigh waves from the Kamchatka earthquake of Nov. 4, 1952: Seismol. Soc. America Bull., v. 44, no. 3, p. 471–479, 1954.

The new Palisades long-period vertical seismograph (T_o=15 seconds, T_g=90 seconds) recorded mantle Rayleigh waves from the Kamchatka earthquake of November 4, 1952 of orders R_6-R_{15}, the corresponding paths involving as many as seven complete passages around the earth. In a previous study of these waves

(Geophys. Abs. 158–137) Ewing and Press used data for three earthquakes, recorded on the Pasadena linear-strain and Benioff seismographs, on Rayleigh waves in the period range 1–7 minutes involving paths with as many as three circuits of the earth (R_2-R_7). The new dispersion data for periods below 400 seconds are in excellent agreement with the earlier results and can be explained in terms of the known increase of shear velocity with depth in the mantle. All data are combined into a curve of group velocity plotted against period. The new data reaffirm the earlier conclusion that a single dispersion curve represents all the orders and that there is no systematic departure with increasing length of path. Data for periods 400–480 seconds indicate a tendency for the group velocity curve to level off, suggesting that these long waves are influenced by a low or vanishing shear velocity in the core. Deduction of internal friction in the mantle from wave absorption, in terms of the parameter Q, gives $1/Q=370\times10^{-5}$ as a measure of the internal friction in the period range 250–350 seconds. In the previous paper it was calculated that $1/Q=670\times10^{-5}$ for periods of 140 seconds and 215 seconds. Whether the decrease in $1/Q$ is due to the dependence of internal friction upon period, or to the depedence upon depth as the longer waves reach greater depths within the mantle, cannot be decided until other types of evidence are used.—*P. E. B.*

159–129. Omote, Syun'itiro. On the coda waves of earthquake motions: Pacific Sci. Assoc., 7th Cong., Proc., v. 2, p. 666–670, 1949 (1953).

Three types of waves of different periods T_1, T_2, and T_3 are seen in coda waves. T_1 represents the period of waves propagated from the origin, the length of period increasing with epicentral distance because of internal friction in the crust. The two predominant periods T_2 and T_3 remain constant irrespective of their different distances; it is concluded that they represent free oscillation periods of the earth's surface layers.—*D. B. V.*

EARTHQUAKE OCCURRENCES AND EFFECTS

159–130. Rothé, Jean-Pierre, Mary, Jean, and Peterschmitt, Élie. Le séisme "profond" du 29 mars 1954 en Espagne [The deep earthquake of March 29, 1954 in Spain]: Acad. Sci. Paris Comptes Rendus, tome 238, no. 14, p. 1530–1531, 1954.

The epicenter of the violent earthquake of March 29, 1954, at 6^h 17^m G. m. t. has been located by the Strasbourg group at 36.9° N. lat., 3.3° W. long. The depth of focus was apparently 500 to 600 km. This is the first known deep focus outside the circumpacific belt.—*M. C. R.*

159–131. Eiby, G. A. The Waiau earthquakes of May 1948: Pacific Sci. Assoc., 7th Cong., Proc., v. 2, p. 622–628, 1949 (1953).

Series of earthquakes having a common epicenter caused considerable damage in the Hanmer and Waiau area of North Canterbury at the end of May 1948. This activity is supposedly associated with the Hope fault, which is known to have been active at the end of last century. A map showing the location of the fault, the epicenter, and approximate isoseismals for the strongest shock is given, together with an account of the noninstrumental data.

Examination of the records of these shocks has enabled the tentative identification of phases on the records, and the rough evaluation of wave velocities. The phase S^* is shown to be prominent, and P_g to be weak or missing. P_n, P_g, and P^* give velocities comparable with those previously obtained. The value

for S_n is slightly lower, but owing to the nature of the data, this is not thought sufficient to be significant.—*Author's summary.*

159–132. Ketin, I., and Roesli, F. Makroseismische Untersuchungen über das nordwestanatolische Beben vom 18. März 1953 [Macroseismic investigations of the northwest Anatolia earthquake of March 18, 1953]: Eclogae geol. Helvetiae, v. 46, no. 2, p. 187–208, 1953.

The Gönen-Yenice earthquake of March 18, 1953 was a continuation of movement along the active "Pontic" faultline of northern Anatolia, one of the great geotectonic features of the Mediterranean orogenic belt, comparable to the San Andreas fault of California. Except for the fact that no vertical displacement occurred, the 50-km faultline formed by this earthquake resembled other recent faults of the area. In general, horizontal displacements of 3.5 to more than 4 meters and vertical displacements of 0.4 to 1.0 meter have occurred, with the central Anatolian block moving westward with respect to the marginal strip of the Black Sea "Pontic" block and the north in most places being the downthrown side. The total length of recent faults is 800–900 km.—*D. B. V.*

159–133. Tams, Ernst. Über die Wandlungen der Ansichten von der Entstehung der Erdbeben seit Alexander von Humboldt [Changes in opinions on the origin of earthquakes since Alexander van Humboldt]: Forschungen u. Fortschr., Jahrg. 28, Heft 8, p. 225–232, 1954.

This is the text of an address before the Zentralinstitut für Erdbebenforschung of the Deutsche Akademie der Wissenschaften April 28, 1954. Theories of the origin of earthquakes from Alexander von Humboldt to the present are reviewed.—*S. T. V.*

159–134. Montandon, Frédéric. Les tremblements de terre destructeurs en Europe [Destructive earthquakes in Europe]: 195 p., Geneve, 7 Avenue de la Paix, 1953.

This is a catalog of destructive earthquakes in Europe arranged by regions, from 1000 to 1940 A. D. A bibiliography, a map of the centers of diastrous and catastrophic shocks, and a discussion of intensity scales are included.—*M. C. R.*

159–135. Tams, E[rnst]. Uber Gruppenbildung bei Erdbeben in der rheinischen Region nebst Nachbarschaft [The distribution of earthquakes in the region and vicinity of the Rhine]: Zeitschr. Geophysik, Sonderband, p. 92–100, 1953.

Using the data in the recently published catalog of earthquakes in Germany during the years 1800–1899, Tams discusses the earthquakes and seismic character of different parts of the Rhine River region.—*S. T. V.*

159–136. Richter, C. F. Seismicity and structure of the Pacific region of North America: Pacific Sci. Assoc., 7th Cong., Proc., v. 2, p. 671–684, 1949 (1953).

There is abundant and often convincing evidence that local stresses in the crust have altered significantly in relatively short periods of geologic time, perhaps only a few thousand years. As this is considerably longer than any time for which we have reliable seismic data, the present pattern of world seismicity, which appears nearly static from year to year, may nevertheless be changing quite rapidly from the point of view of the geologist or historically minded geophysicist.

The principal features of the geologic structure and seismology of Pacific North America, which include the typical active arc of the Aleutians and western Alaska, a region of block displacements extending from Alaska to Mexico, and the complex arc system of Mexico, Central America, and the West Indies, are described in general terms. This is followed by a discussion of more detailed results for California, which has been more thoroughly investigated than the rest of the region.—*D. B. V.*

159–137. Kawasumi, Hirosi. Map of the origins, meizoseismic areas, and systems of the large earthquakes in Japan since historical times: Pacific Sci. Assoc., 7th Cong., Proc., v. 2, p. 646–648, 1949 (1953).

This paper presents a map of meizoseismic areas (areas in which wooden houses are demolished) of earthquakes in Japan since earliest historic times, based on data from the nearly complete posthumous work of Imamura entitled "General View of Large Earthquakes in Japan." The seismic systems worked out by Imamura are listed.—*D. B. V.*

159–138. Wadati, Kiyoo, and Musya, Kinkiti. Seismic activity in Japan during 1700–1948: Pacific Sci. Assoc., 7th Cong., Proc., v. 2, p. 695–697, 1949 (1953).

Statistical study of past seismic activity in Japan may lead to a method of earthquake prediction. Toward this end, large earthquakes since the 18th century are plotted on a map, with order of occurrence indicated as well as the location of active and dormant volcanoes. The relation of seismic to volcanic activity is shown graphically.—*D. B. V.*

159–139. Wadati, K[iyoo], and Sagisaka, K. Seismic activity in Japan in the period from 1923 to 1948: Pacific Sci. Assoc., 7th Cong., Proc., v. 2, p. 698–702, 1949 (1953).

Reports issued by the Seismological Station of the Central Meteorological Office of Japan in the 25-year period beginning in 1923 are summarized. A total of 237 shallow earthquakes are classified as notable, on the basis of felt area (138 were felt over a 300–400 km radius, 48 over a 400–500 km radius, and 51 over a still wider area.) Notable deep-focus earthquakes included 44 at depths of 100–200 km and 85 over 200 km deep, totalling 129. Maps show the distribution of these shallow and deep earthquakes and the annual mean number of shocks at various places; the time distribution of the shallow earthquakes is presented graphically.—*D. B. V.*

159–140. Hayes, R. C. Some aspects of earthquake activity in the New Zealand region: Pacific Sci. Assoc., 7th Cong., Proc., v. 2, p. 629–636, 1949 (1953).

Three aspects of earthquake activity are discussed with special reference to their application in the New Zealand region: distribution of epicenters (including maps showing all epicenters for 1940–47, epicenters and depths of deeper than normal shocks in the same period, and epicenters of shocks of magnitude 5 or greater); distribution of surface intensity (including an analysis of three isoseismal maps based on noninstrumental data); and correlation of instrumental magnitudes with focal depth, epicentral intensity, and radius of felt area (including a table of the 16 major earthquakes of New Zealand in order of magnitude.)—*D. B. V.*

159–141. Bastings, L., and Banwell, C. J. The future of seismology in New Zealand: Pacific Sci. Assoc., 7th Cong., Proc., v. 2, p. 610–611, 1949 (1953).

New Zealand might be described as specializing in damaging (Rossi-Forel 8) rather than destructive (Rossi-Forel 9 and 10) earthquakes. Its seismicity for all three of these intensities is twice as great as Japan's and three times as great as California's. The practical implications are that the research problem is easier to cope with instrumentally than in most other seismic countries, and that design of earthquake-resistant structures is less exacting.

With suitable equipment, New Zealand should be able to make a substantial contribution in the strong-motion field, and it is recommended that more attention be devoted to this aspect. A network of 80 to 100 instruments, located at intervals of 25 miles throughout the more seismic half of the country, would be required. Several suggestions for carrying out such a scheme economically are offered.—*D. B. V.*

159–142. Mühlhäuser, S. Die Richtung der ersten Bodenbewegung (Kompression oder Dilatation) in Stuttgart fur die Hauptbebengebiete der Erde, als Grundlage fur grosstektonische Betrachtungen [The direction of the initial motion (compression or dilatation) at Stuttgart for the principal seismic regions of the earth as the basis for major tectonic considerations]: Zeitschr. Geophysik, Sonderband, p. 76–91, 1953.

A study has been made of the direction of the initial motion of the longitudinal wave from earthquakes in all parts of the world observed at Stuttgart during the years 1930–43 and 1947–51. Results are discussed for 21 seismic regions and are also shown on maps. In many, especially for focal regions of limited extent, there is a correlation between the geographic position and the direction of the initial motion. This correlation is more often pronounced for foci at the same depth and sometimes changes when an earthquake occurred at a new focus in the same geographic location, but at a different depth.—*S. T. V.*

159–143. Machado, Frédérico. Earthquake intensity anomalies and magma chambers of Azorean volcanoes: Am. Geophys. Union Trans., v. 35, no. 5, p. 833–837, 1954.

A procedure for finding a theoretical earthquake intensity is proposed, and the anomaly is defined as the difference between observed and theoretical intensities. Interpretation of the anomalies is discussed. Application of the method to an Azorean earthquake shows conspicuous negative anomalies, which appear to indicate the probable emplacement of magma chambers of the volcanic system formed by Fayal and Pico Islands.—*Author's abstract*

159–144. Kullenberg, B. Remarks on the Grand Banks turbidity current: Deep-Sea Research, v. 1, no. 4, p. 203–210, 1954.

The hypothesis is discussed that a turbidity current caused the breaks in the submarine cables lying downslope of the epicentral area of the 1929 Grand Banks earthquake. An inspection of the bottom topography makes it appear impracticable for the turbidity current to have approached from the north and to have caused several of the cable breaks ascribed to it. Though the hypothesis of a turbidity current is able to account for the fact that the cables were broken in sequence from north to south, it is not able to explain why distant breaks on

one and the same cable occurred simultaneously. The direction chosen by the turbidity current indicated by the cable breaks is to the left of the general direction of the slope, whereas it should be slightly to the right of the slope, in view of the action of the deflecting force of the earth's rotation. It is demonstrated that a turbidity current with a limited length should rapidly lose suspension in the rear and become considerably thinner and slower.—*Author's abstract*

159–145. Heezen, Bruce C., Ericson, D. B., and Ewing, Maurice. Further evidence for a turbidity current following the 1929 Grand Banks earthquake: Deep-Sea Research, v. 1, no. 4, p. 193–202, 1954.

Evidence indicates that the top layer of sediment covering the abyssal plain south of the Grand Banks is silt and sand. Two piston-sediment cores show top layers consisting of 130 and 70 centimeters of graded silt and sand overlying foraminiferal clay of abyssal facies. The absence of an overlying abyssal facies indicates the recent deposition of the graded layers.

The presence of the silt and sand layer is further evidence in support of the hypothesis of Heezen and Ewing (1952) that slumps initiated by the 1929 Grand Banks earthquake were transformed into a turbidity current which swept downslope, broke and carried away the submarine telegraph cables, destroyed bottom life, and deposited a large quantity of sediments far out into the ocean basin. The graded silt and sand layers in the cores is near to the 40–100 centimeters thickness predicted by Kuenen (1952).

These layers of silt and sand are also further evidence for the hypothesis that the abyssal plains with their flat gently sloping surface were formed by ponded or otherwise spent turbidity currents.—*V. S. N.*

159–146. Wadati, W., and Hirono, T. A preliminary report on the propagation of tsunami (earthquake tidal waves) in the Pacific Ocean: Pacific Sci. Assoc., 7th Cong., Proc., v. 2, p. 689–694, 1949 (1953).

The travel times and intensity of tsunamis have been investigated geometrically in hopes of finding a method of predicting their arrival at the various coasts and islands. Data from four great earthquakes are used: the Sanriku, of March 2, 1933; the Nankaido, of December 20, 1946; one in the Aleutians on April 1, 1946; and one presumably off the Philippines, date not given. Assuming the velocity of tsunamis to be $\sqrt{9h}$, the successive wave-fronts at intervals of 5, 10, and 20 seconds were calculated after Huygen's principle and presented in seven maps, which also show the energy of the wave at each place (calculated on the assumption that total energy at origin equals 1). Observed and calculated wave heights and travel times from the Sanriku earthquake are given in two tables.—*D. B. V.*

159–147. Macdonald, Gordon A., and Wentworth, Chester K. The tsunami of Nov. 4, 1952 on the island of Hawaii: Seismol. Soc. America Bull., v. 44, no. 3, p. 463–469, 1954.

The strong earthquake that originated near the southeastern coast of Kamchatka on November 4, 1952, was accompanied by a tsunami that caused minor damage in the Hawaiian Islands. The maximum heights at Hilo, Hawaii were about 12 feet. Around most of the island the heights were very much less than for the tsunami of April 1, 1946, and at many places no rise of water level was detected. Damage resulted almost entirely from relatively gentle flooding. Differences between the tsunamis, such as direction of approach, largest wave in

the series, and "screening" effect of islands, indicate that considerable additional observations are needed to strengthen the predictions of effects.—*P. E. B.*

159–148. Miyamura, Setumi. Notes on the geography of earthquake damage distribution: Pacific Sci. Assoc., 7th Cong., Proc., v. 2, p. 653–661, 1949 (1953).

Study of the geographical distribution of damage resulting from the Tokaido (December 7, 1944) and Nankaido (December 21, 1946) earthquakes leads to the conclusion that the nature of the ground is more important than architectural considerations. Although alluvial plains generally suffer more damage than bedrock areas, not all flat plains are equally affected. Most severe damage occurs on mud plains such as deltas, drowned valleys, reclaimed lagoons, muddy alluvium, and artificially made land. On the other hand, gravel plains such as littoral sand dunes, bars, spits, and flood plains of river fans are relatively safer, a fact attributed to the coarser nature of their materials.—*D. B. V.*

159–149. Tayama, Risaburo, and Nakayama, Rurio. Changes of depth in Atumi Bay accompanying Mikawa earthquake in 1945: Pacific Sci. Asso., 7th Cong., Proc., v. 2, p. 682–684, 1949 (1953).

Precise soundings were carried out in Atumi Bay in order to ascertain depth changes due to the Mikawa earthquake of January 13, 1945. Isometric lines of changes of depth are presented on a map. It is concluded that a block east of Hazu Hill was thrust forward in a south-southwesterly direction, and that resistance of opposing blocks produced the resulting pattern of upheaval and subsidence.—*D. B. V.*

159–150. Tayama, Risaburo, and Chino, Sumihiko. Submarine topography in the vicinity of the epicentre of Nankai earthquake in 1946: Pacific Sci. Assoc., 7th Cong., Proc., v. 2, p. 685–688, 1949 (1953).

A bathymetric survey was made of the epicentral region of the Nankaido earthquake of December 21, 1946. Although sea bottom changes as revealed by comparison of the new profiles with those of 1945 are within the limits of measurement error, it is concluded from structural considerations that the Nankaido earthquake accompanied secondary activity on some geotectonic line.—*D. B. V.*

159–151. Belousov, V. V., Gorshkov, G. P., and Petrushevskiy, B. A. Po povodu stat'i I. Ye. Gubina "O seysmicheskom rayonirovanii yugo-zapadnoy Turkmenii" [On I. Ye. Gubin's article "On the seismic zoning of southwestern Turkmen SSR]: Akad. Nauk SSSR Izv. Ser. geofiz., no. 5, p. 443–450, 1954.

Gubin's studies of the seismotectonic method of seismic zoning (see Geophys. Abs. 13849, 14053) contain many contradictions, as admitted by Gubin, and in the final analysis, his evaluation was based on preceding seismic history or old seismostatistical data.—*S. T. V.*

159–152. Medvedev, S. V. Novaya seysmicheskaya shkala [A new seismic scale]: Akad. Nauk SSSR. Geofiz. Inst. Trudy, no. 21 (148), p. 110–114, 1953.

The proposed scale is based on the amount of elastic displacement produced by an earthquake on a special vibrometer, which is an elastic pendulum adjusted to the same natural frequency as the majority of the buildings in the surrounding area. No details of the instrument are given.—*S. T. V.*

SEISMIC SURVEYS

159–153. Drake, Charles L., Worzel, J. Lamar, and Beckmann, Walter C. Geophysical investigations in the emerged and submerged Atlantic Coastal Plain: Part IX. Gulf of Maine: Geol. Soc. America Bull., v. 65, no. 10, p. 957–970, 1954.

Seismic-refraction measurements were made in the Gulf of Maine in 1948 and 1951 as a continuation of the program of geophysical exploration of the continental margins. Sections from Portland, Maine, to the northwest edge of Georges Bank, from Matinicus Rock, Maine to Cultivator Shoal, and from Cape Ann, Mass., to Yarmouth, Nova Scotia, were observed.

Sediments (with velocities of 5,030 to 6,780 fps) varied in thickness from 0 to 1,020 feet. North and east of Cashes Ledge consolidated sediments (with velocities of 12,000 to 13,000 fps) were detected up to 1,620 feet thick. These are tentatively identified as Triassic and possibly represent an extension of the Fundy Basin. Basement rocks (with velocities of 15,000 to 18,000 fps) thicken under New England and form a troughlike feature off Nova Scotia. Remarkably uniform subbasement rocks (with velocities of 19,000 to 20,000 fps) underlie the Gulf of Maine.—*Authors Abstract*

159–154. Stahl, Pierre. Seismische Messungen der französischen Polarexpedition in Grönland und Island [Seismic measurements of the French polar expedition in Greenland and Iceland]: Zeitschr. Geophysik, Sonderband, p. 68–75, 1953.

Seismic surveys were conducted by the Expeditions Polaires Françaises in Greenland and Iceland from 1936 to 1952. The investigations included determinations of the thickness of the ice in different parts of the region and of the corresponding seismic velocities. Four velocities were distinguished in the ice, varying slightly with the depth, temperature, and density of the ice; in the firn (in the upper layer of half-frozen snow); in the detritus; and in the solid ground under the ice.

The greatest thickness of the ice was 3,050 m in Greenland. The maximum velocity in ice was 3,950 m per sec.; in the firn the velocity ranged from 1,000 to 2,000 m per sec. in the first 10 m depth; and in the rock, velocities were 4,800 to 5,450 m per sec.

Anisotropy in the upper layer of the ice cover was found, with the velocity in the north-south direction 3,300 m per sec., and in the east-west direction 3,600 m per sec. This is explained as the result of numerous crevices in the upper layer, which do not persist into the deeper layers. Tranverse velocities were about 1,925 m per sec. The velocity of Rayleigh waves in ice was about 1,780 m per sec., and in firn 1,600 m per sec.—*S. T. V.*

159–155. Reich, H[ermann]. Über seismische Beobachtungen der Prakla von Reflexionen aus grossen Tiefen bei den grossen Steinbruch-Sprengungen in Blaubeuren am 4. Marz und am 10. Mai 1952 [Observations of reflections from great depths, originating from the large quarry blasts of Blaubeuren on March 4 and May 10, 1952, registered by the Prakla seismograph]: Geol. Jahrb., Band 68, p. 225–240, 1954.

Very good reflections were registered by the modern reflection equipment of the Prakla Company 7.075 and 9.20 seconds after the two large quarry blasts in Blaubeuren on March 4 and May 10, 1952. It is clear that these reflections come from great depths in the crust. Using the velocity values obtained in the Haslach explosion of 1948, one obtains depths of 20.3 km for the first reflecting

surface and 27.6 km for the second. Thus we can think of the first surface as the boundary between the so-called granite layer and the gabbro layer (that is, the Conrad discontinuity) and of the second surface as the boundary of the gabbro layer against the peridotite layer (that is, the Mohorovičić discontinuity). The clarity of the measured reflections is noteworthy and indicates that these boundaries are not transitions from one rock type to another, but sharp boundary surface (discontinuities).—*Author's abstract, H. S.*

159–156. Reasoner, M. A., and Hunt, A. D. Smiley oil field, Saskatchewan: Canadian Min. Metall. Bull., v. 47, no. 509, p. 612–617, 1954.

At the Smiley field, Saskatchewan, draping and compaction of beds of Cretaceous age over the Paleozoic erosional surface has resulted in structure of moderate relief which reflects the valleys and hills of the buried topography. Oil is produced from the Viking sand at depths of about 2,000 feet. The erosional surface, as mapped using the reflection seismograph, agreed remarkably with the drilling results.—*L. C. P.*

159–157. Hodgson, John H. A seismic survey in the Canadian shield: Pacific Sci. Assoc., 7th Cong., Proc., v. 2, p. 637–638, 1949 (1953).

A program of crustal study by means of seismic investigation of rock bursts has been carried on in the vicinity of the gold mines at Kirkland Lake, Ontario. Because distances and altitudes have not yet been accurately surveyed, analysis of results is tentative. Variations of P and S in the granitic layer are explainable in terms of the known geology. The best average values appear to be 6.03 and 3.43 kmps for P and S, respectively, yielding a value of Poisson's ratio of 0.26. Velocities below the Mohorovičić discontinuity are 8.20 kmps for P and 4.75 kmps for S, giving $\sigma=0.25$. No definite values have yet been determined for the intermediate layers. Probably the "granitic layer" in this area is simply the Pre-Cambrian complex.—*D. B. V.*

159–158. Wantland, Dart. Examples of geophysical exploration for uranium: Mines Mag., v. 44, no. 9, p. 26–33, 1954.

A buried Triassic channel system at Nokai Mesa, Navajo County, Ariz. was successfully mapped by the seismic-refraction method.—*L. C. P.*

159–159. Majno, Ciro. Misure nei pozzi della velocita di propagazione delle onde sismiche [Measurements of the velocity of propagation of seismic waves in drill holes]: Convegno naz. metano e petrolio, 7mo, Taormina 1952, Atti. v. 1, p. 435–442, 1952.

Determinations of the velocity of seismic waves were made in the valley of the Po near Cremona by producing explosions on the surface of the earth at different distances from a drill hole in which seismographs were suspended at different depths. The velocity thus determined is closely approximated by the formula $V_z=1{,}700$ m per sec $+0.00439z$, where z is the depth in meters. The same formula is said to be applicable in the valleys of California.—*S. T. V.*

159–160. Kurihara, Shigetoshi. Seismic prospecting at Onahama District in Joban coal field, Fukushima prefecture [in Japanese with resumé in English]: Geol. Survey Japan Bull., v. 4, no. 8, p. 41–48, 1953.

The geologic structure in the Onahama district was determined by seismic refraction and reflection surveys in 1947. The most suitable areas for exploitation were recommended on the basis of the results.—*M. C. R.*

331107—55——4

MICROSEISMS

159–161. Donn, William L. Direction studies using microseism ground-particle motion: Am. Geophys. Union Trans., v. 35, no. 5, p. 821–832, 1954.

Ground-particle trajectories were constructed for Palisades' microseisms originating in storms having various positions and azimuths with respect to the continental margin. It was found that good directional success was obtained for sources on the continental shelf or for deepwater storms on an azimuth normal to the continental margin. The complete lack of directional relationship between particle motion and source direction for deepwater sources having azimuths oblique to the coast is ascribed to simple refraction or interference between waves having multiple refraction paths. Microseisms arriving at Palisades with 8- to 9-second period and 1- to 2-micron ground amplitude have been traced back to North Pacific sources more than 5,000 km away. Very good directional correlation was obtained in these cases between ground-particle motion and source direction. The results of the study appear to explain the original tripartite success of Ramirez in obtaining good locations for Atlantic storms.—*Author's abstract*

159–162. Jones W. M. New Zealand microseisms and their relation to weather conditions (abstract): Pacific Sci. Assoc., 7th Cong., Proc., v. 2, p. 638, 1949 (1953).

Relative microseismic amplitudes and dominant periods, as recorded principally on the Galitzin-Wilip seismograph at Wellington, have been measured and compared with the courses of 15 cyclonic disturbances. The positions of the storm centres at the times of maximum microseismic amplitudes are varied, sometimes over deep water, at other times on or near land. Strong southerly winds at Wellington are usually accompanied by a microseismic storm, but in other cases large amplitudes are recorded when conditions over New Zealand are calm. The longer periods, 6 to 8 seconds, are usually developed when there is a distant storm centre, but have been observed with storm centres less than 500 miles away.

The passage of cold fronts through Wellington is frequently accompanied by the development of microseismic periods of 3 to 4 seconds. These commence at about the same time as the change to southerly winds, and, with cold fronts coming up from the south, are observed at Christchurch a few hours before Wellington.

A comparison has been made of dominant microseismic periods with periods of "significant" waves observed visually on the coast at Island Bay. For a series of 33 observations, it was found that the average wave period was twice that of the microseismic period, at the same time or 12 hours earlier.—*Author's abstract*

159–163. Bernard, Pierre. Variation annuelle de l'agitation microséismique à Brisbane [Annual variation of microseisms at Brisbane]: Pacific Sci. Assoc., 7th Cong., Proc., v. 2, p. 612–613, 1949 (1953).

The microseismic disturbance at Brisbane shows its maximum in June, and therefore follows the annual variation of southern temperate regions, but, owing to the low latitude of the station, the amplitude of the annual sinusoidal component is small compared to the results of Parc St. Maur. The mean intensity of microseismic disturbance itself seems to be little in the subtropical regions (between the tropics and 35° lat).—*Author's summary*

ISOTOPE STUDIES AND AGE DETERMINATIONS

159–164. Huizenga, J. R., and Stevens, C. M. New long-lived isotopes of lead: Phys. Rev., v. 96, no. 2, p. 547–549, 1954.

The possible importance of Pb^{202} and Pb^{205} in cosmological problems lead to a search for these isotopes by long deuteron bombardments of two samples of thallium. The lead was then separated and one sample analyzed in a mass spectrometer, the other in a scintillation spectrometer. The half life of Pb^{202} was calculated to be about 3×10^5 years. It is more difficult to set a lower limit on the half life of Pb^{205}; the *K*-capture half life is greater than 6×10^7 years and the *L*-capture half life is certainly as long as that of Pb^{202} and probably much longer.—*M. C. R.*

159–165. Lopez de Azcona, Juan Manuel. Procedencia del A^{40} de nuestro planeta [Origin of A^{40} of our planet]: Inst. geol. min. España, notas y comunicaciones, no. 34, p. 17–26, 1954.

Most A^{40} is probably radiogenic, evolved from potassium or even uranium. The atmosphere is a secondary, planetary phenomenon. Most of the degasification of the lithosphere took place in preerosional times; the amount of A^{40} liberated between the time of the formation of the earth and that of the oldest known formations is of approximately the same order as the present A^{40} content of the atmosphere and hydrosphere, the contribution during the last 2,000 million years being of little importance. Only the same few kilometers of rock have been involved in the erosion cycle, being constantly reworked, and hence there has been no important addition of A^{40} from this source.—*D. B. V.*

159–166. Wetherill, George W. Variations in the isotopic abundances of neon and argon extracted from radioactive minerals: Phys. Rev., v. 96, no. 3, p. 679–683, 1954.

Large excesses of Ne^{21}, Ne^{22}, and A^{38} have been found in uranium and thorium minerals. These abnormal abundances are ascribed to (α, n) and (α, p) reactions in the minerals. It is shown that it is possible that a part of the atmospheric Ne^{21} originated in this way.—*Author's abstract*

159–167. Holmes, Arthur, and Besairie, Henri. Sur quelques measures de géochronologie à Madagascar [On some measurements of geochronology at Madagascar]: Acad. Sci. Paris Comptes Rendus, tome 238, no. 7, p. 758–760, 1954.

Ages have been determined for seven samples from Madagascar, four analyzed at Teddington and three at the Billingham Division of Imperial Industries, Limited. Four events in pre-Karroo geologic history are thus dated: about 255 million years, 485 million years, 700(?) million years, and still older granites and pegmatites.—*M. C. R.*

159–168. Kröll, Viktor S. On the age-determination in deep-sea sediments by radium measurements: Deep-Sea Research, v. 1, no. 4, p. 211–215, 1954.

The possibility of dating deep-sea sediments by radioactive measurements is discussed. The vertical distribution of radium is mainly influenced by three factors, namely the rate of accumulation of ionium, the total rate of deposition, and the diffusion and adsorption of radium or ionium. Hence a knowledge of the geochemistry of the radioactive elements is necessary to obtain the dating.—*Author's abstract*

159–169. Naughton, John J., and Terada, Kazuji. Effect of eruption of Hawaiian volcanoes on the composition and carbon isotope content of associated volcanic and fumarolic gases: Science, v. 120, no. 3119, p. 580–581, 1954.

Samples of gas secured at Sulfur Bank solfataric fumarole and from a lava flow before it cooled were analyzed by a low-pressure technique capable of analyzing samples of 0.01 cc and detecting components present to the extent of 0.2 percent by volume. Some carbon dioxide was retained and purified for use in carbon isotopic analysis. Great differences in the composition of the gas between times of eruption and quiescence were noted, especially in the CO_2, O_2, and N_2 contents. During the quiet period, there is strong indication of air contamination from the presence of nitrogen and oxygen in the gas. In three samples from the Sulfur Bank fumarole, constant C^{12}/C^{13} ratio was obtained, despite the eruption or dormancy of the adjacent volcanoes, and in general the fumarolic carbon dioxide was "heavier" than gas extracted from the lava or above the active lava flow.—*M. C. R.*

RADIOACTIVITY

RADIOACTIVITY CONSTANTS

159–170. Suttle, A. D., Jr., and Libby, W. F. Natural radioactivity of rhenium: Phys. Rev., v. 95, no. 3, p. 866–867, 1954.

On the basis of new and lower measurements of the energy of beta radiation, the half life of rhenium 187 must be 10^{11} years or less. The natural radioactivity of rhenium may correspond to a half life as short as a few billion years in which case the accumulation of osmium 187, the daughter isotope, in old rocks should be observable.—*M. C. R.*

159–171. Beard, George, and Wiedenbeck, M. L. Natural radioactivity of Sm^{147}: Phys. Rev., v. 95, no. 5, p. 1245–1246, 1954.

The half life of Sm^{147} has been measured to be $1.25 \pm 0.06 \times 10^{11}$ years with an energy distribution corresponding to the emission of monoenergetic alpha particles.—*Authors' abstract*

159–172. Herr, W., Hinterberger, H., and Voshage, H. Half life of rhenium: Phys. Rev., v. 95, no. 6, p. 1691, 1954.

A specimen of molybdenite was analyzed and 0.32 percent rhenium and 0.00161 percent osmium found. The half life is then obtained from $T(Re^{187}) = 91.7t$ where t is the age of the mineral. The age of the mineral is unknown but cannot be less than 50 million years or more than 2,500 million years, and the half life is therefore between 5×10^9 and 2.5×10^{11} years. A reasonable age of 500 million years for the mineral would indicate a half life of 5×10^{10} years.—*M. C. R.*

159–173. Hinterberger, H., Herr, W., and Voshage, H. Radiogenic osmium from rhenium-containing molybdenite: Phys. Rev., v. 95, no. 6, p. 1690–1691, 1954.

To 139 grams of molybdenite containing 0.32 percent rhenium, 0.147 milligram of ordinary osmium was added, and 2.26 milligrams of osmium was recovered. A 0.28 milligram sample was analyzed in a 60° mass spectrometer, and the mass spectogram of osmium identified in five places. In each, the line corresponding

to the isotope of mass 187 was greatly enhanced compared with that of ordinary osmium. According to the isobar rule, the radioactivity of rhenium must be attributed to the 187 isotope. From the measured abundances of the isotopes and the quantities of added and recovered osmium, it follows that at least 99.5 percent of the osmium originally present in the mineral is radiogenic.—*M. C. R.*

INSTRUMENTS AND METHODS OF OBSERVATION

159–174. Wilson, E. E., Rhoden, V. C., Vaughn, W. W., and Faul, Henry. Portable scintillation counters for geologic use: U. S. Geol. Survey Circ. 353, 10 p., 1954.

A small, light portable scintillation counter designed primarily for geologic field use embodies a very fast trigger amplifier and a compact relaxation-oscillator power supply. The circuit takes full advantage of the high counting rate that can be obtained from a sodium iodide crystal. The counter can be used in automobiles and small aircraft without modification. The basic circuit has also been modified for gamma-ray logging of holes as deep as 1,000 feet. A smaller and lighter scintillation counter of the total intensity type is being tested.—*M. C. R.*

159–175. Blanc, Daniel. Le comportement des compteurs de Geiger-Müller à graphitage externe aux taux de comptage élevés [Behavior of Geiger-Müller counters with external graphite cathodes at high counting rates]: Jour. Physique et Radium, tome 15, no. 10, p. 693–694, 1954.

Counters of the Maze type with external cathodes, originally made for cosmic-ray studies, are suitable for higher counting rates as well. As the counting rate increases, the Geiger threshold rises and the semiproportional region widens. The slope and length of the plateau both increase but stability remains good up to several hundred thousand counts per minute.—*H. F.*

159–176. Wright, Robert J. Prospecting with a counter: 68 p., Washington, U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1954.

Information on field counters, their operation, use, abuse, and application in prospecting, mining, and geologic problems is summarized in this booklet. A list of manufacturers and distributors of portable radiation detection instruments suitable for prospecting is included.—*M. C. R.*

159–177. Lobdell, David S., Buckley, E. F., and Merritt, John W. Gamma ray exploration comes of age: World Oil, v. 139, no. 2, p. 107–112, 1954.

Oil accumulations may be outlined by detecting surface radiation associated with buried hydrocarbons. A greater radiation intensity is found on the edges of pools with a low level of radiation over the main body. Differences may be small. Reconnaissance by helicopter is feasible but conventional airborne surveying equipment is too fast and tends to smooth out marginal bands.—*M. C. R.*

159–178. Foote, Royal S. Airborne exploration for uranium: Mines Mag., v. 44, no. 10, p. 29–30, 1954.

Airborne radiation surveying, using a scintillation-type counter mounted in a light aircraft, has proved to be a rapid, cheap, and effective method of exploration for uranium. The actual size and grade of deposits that can be detected depends upon the altitude of the survey, the speed at which the aircraft flies,

and the type of instruments used. Several hundred square feet of 0.1 percent U_3O_8 ore may be detected from an altitude of 100 feet. At higher altitudes (200 to 500 feet) all outcrops larger than 1,000 square feet with a grade of 0.2 or 0.3 percent U_3O_8 should be detected (the ore must be exposed at the surface). There are two types of flying: "rim" flying for local geologic features, and "grid" flying for surveying larger areas. Contract costs for airborne radiation surveys range from $2.00 to $9.00 per surveyed mile. If airborne facilities are established by the operator, costs should run between $1.50 and $3.00 per surveyed mile.—*L. C. P.*

159–179. Trudu, Renato. Metodi e carotaggi radioattivi [Radioactivity logging methods]: Convegno naz. metano e petrolio, 7mo, Taorimina 1952, Atti, v. 1, p. 487–493, 1952.

Methods of radioactivity logging, both gamma ray and neutron, are briefly discussed, their physical bases explained, and instruments used are described. The applications of these methods in practical cases are described, and the advantages and drawbacks indicated. One of the greatest advantages is the possibility of using these methods in cased drill holes.—*S. T. V.*

159–180. Muratori, Giovanni. Metodi e strumenti di carotaggio radioattivo [Methods and instruments of radioactivity logging]: Convegno naz. metano e petrolio, 7mo, Taormina 1952, Atti, p. 475–486, 1952.

Physical bases of radioactivity logging, both gamma and neutron, are discussed and instruments used are described. Several parallel profiles obtained by radioactivity logging and by electric methods are shown. Interpretation is shown by practical examples.—*S. T. V.*

Mathieu, Jean Léon. Some new applications of the Schlumberger methods. See Geophys. Abs. 159–67.

RADIOACTIVITY OF ROCKS, WATERS, AND AIR

159–181. Mawdsley, J. B. Radioactive, pronouncedly differentiated pegmatite sill, Lac La Ronge district, Northern Saskatchewan: Econ. Geology, v. 49, no. 6, p. 616–624, 1954.

Five miles east of Hunter bay, Lac La Ronge, is an irregular pegmatite sill, about 40 feet thick, intruding metamorphosed sediments. It is composed of three facies: an upper margin 2 inches thick of fine-grained (¼ to ½ inch) oligoclase and quartz; next is 10 feet or more or coarse (4 to 6 inches) crystals, chiefly salmon-pink microcline with some peach-colored oligoclase, both graphically intergrown with quartz; and, a central band 4 feet, or more, thick of salmon-pink microcline-perthite crystals up to 2 feet long with interstitial glassy quartz. The same two outer zones are repeated below the central zone.

The central band is not radioactive, but monazite is found in one area in the upper band of the intermediate facies, and uraninite is found in the upper marginal facies, and in the immediately adjacent, coarse mica schist. At a gablelike part of the upper contact of the sill, over a length of 8 feet, and across a width of 1 to 4 inches, numerous crystals of uraninite up to 1 inch in diameter have been obtained. Along the same contact is a similar, but less rich occurrence, and a scintillometer survey obtained a number of above-background readings elsewhere near the inferred upper contact of the sill.

The concentration of the uraninite on the hanging wall of the sill may have occurred partly at the time of consolidation of the marginal facies and partly during the final solidification of the skill.—*Author's abstract*

159–182. Sarrot-Reynauld de Cresseneuil, Jean. Essai d'application des méthodes de la radiocristallographie et de la radioactivité à la geologie [Attempt at application of the methods of X-ray crystallography and radioactivity to geology] : Grenoble Univ. Lab. geologie Travaux, tome 30, p. 37–41, 1952 [1953].

A combination of field work, X-ray powder analysis of samples, and radioactivity measurements is more effective than any one of these methods alone in study of the complex structure in the Montgirod-les-Chapelles coal mine, near Bourg-Saint-Maurice, on the Isère near Landry.—*D. B. V.*

159–183. Sarrot-Reynauld de Cresseneuil, J[ean]. Étude des propriétés radioactives du Houiller alpin [Study of the radioactive properties of the Alpine coal basin] : Grenoble Univ. Lab. geologie Traveaux, tome 30, p. 43–54, 1952 [1953].

This paper presents the results of beta-radiation measurements made on samples taken along the walls and roof of galleries in three coal mines—Montgirod-les-Chapelles, near Bourg-Saint-Maurice; Boutière, near Laval; and La Mure (Villaret). A thin-walled Geiger counter was used. Such data should prove useful to the coal industry as a supplement to gamma-ray measurements in working out problems in the Alpine coal basin.—*D. B. V.*

159–184. Kimura, Kenjiro. Geochemical studies on the radioactive springs in Japan : Pacific Sci. Assoc., 7th Cong., Proc., v. 2, p. 485–499, 1949 (1953).

Geochemical studies have been made of a number of strongly radioactive springs in Japan. The highest radon content, 12,000 Mache units, was recorded at a small spring at Masutomi; another in the same area maintains a radon content of 5,000 Mache units. A spring in the Misasa region contains about 450 Mache units of thoron. Springs containing unusually high amounts of polonium, thorium X, actinium X, and other radioactive products have also been recorded in the mineral spring regions of Japan.

The study of the equilibrium relationships of these radioactive elements indicates that the sources of radon are not too deep in the earth. Tables are given listing the most strongly radioactive springs of the world; depth of radon source estimated from equilibrium relationships; and the radium and thorium X content of 10 springs, the thoron content of 17 springs, and the radium A, B, C, F, and thorium B content of 10 springs.—*D. B. V.*

159–185. Kamada, Masaakira. Radioactivity of volcanic gas : Tōhoku Univ. Sci. Repts., 1st ser., v. 37, no. 1, p. 117–124, 1953.

Presence of radon, radium A, radium B, radium C, thoron, thorium A, and thorium B has been identified in volcanic gases in Japan but actinon has not yet been confirmed. Measurements with an I. M. fontactoscope indicate that the radioactivities of volcanic gases are not negligible and are often comparable to those of gases issuing from strongly radioactive mineral springs. The thoron content of as much as 11,300 Mache units for the Shiratori fumarole gas in the Kirishima volcanic region is the world's largest known value. Studies of samples

from the Kirishima region indicate that the radon contents of fumarole gases are almost constant, unlike those of the radioactive springs. All fumaroles issued from eruptive rocks. In fumaroles accompanied by hot waters, there was an abnormal partition of radon and thoron, indicating that the origin was in the volcanic gas rather than in the hot water or in ground water near the surface. The Tn/Rn ratio did not differ much from one fumarole to another; their origin then is presumably near the surface. If it is possible to determine An in volcanic gases, the actinon may be used as a tracer to determine more accurately the movement of the gases.—*M. C. R.*

159–186. Anderson, W., Mayneord, W. V., and Turner, R. C. The radon content of the atmosphere: Nature, v. 174, no. 4427, p. 424–426, 1954.

A series of measurements at the Royal Cancer Hospital in London indicates that the radon content of air samples taken on the roof of the building is on the average $2\text{–}3\times10^{-12}$ curie per liter. This amount is some twenty times that found early in the century by investigators in Montreal, Cambridge, and Chicago. The activity during smog may be 400 times that on a clear sunny day. The burning of coal and coal gas contributes to the atmospheric radon content; however, it is not possible at present to assess with accuracy the fraction attributable to this process.—*R. G. H.*

159–187. Hess, Victor F., and Parkinson, W. Dudley. On the contribution of alpha rays from the ground to the total ionization of the lower atmosphere: Am. Geophys. Union Trans., v. 35, no. 6, p. 869–871, 1954.

The contribution of small ions produced by alpha particles near the ground to the total ion content 1 meter above the ground is estimated to be in general, rather small, about 5 to 10 per cent. The coefficient of eddy diffusion was assumed to be 0.5 cm^{-1} g sec^{-1} but is not critical.—*M. C. R.*

HEAT

159–188. Jacobs, J. A. The time factor in geological problems: Geol. Assoc. Canada Proc., v. 6, pt. 2, p. 83–86, 1954.

In examining the significance of radioactivity in geophysical problems, most investigators have assumed (for simplicity) a constant rate of heat generation, although its decrease during the Earth's lifetime is approximately 50 percent. A detailed study of the thermal history of the Earth is being carried out, particular regard being paid to this time factor. A graph has been obtained of the total surface heat flow as a function of time. This graph depends on the age of the Earth, although its broad features are independent of this factor. A particular feature of the graph is the rather sudden slowing up of the decrease in the heat flow about 1,500 million years after the Earth was born. With our present estimate of the age of the Earth (3,500 million years), this decrease occurred about 2,000 million years ago. The oldest rock (of a greenstone facies) in at least three continents (North America, Western Australia, and South Africa) have been dated as at least 2,000 million years, and there is evidence that they are of the same peculiar petrological type. It is suggested that these greenstone volcanic areas represent the original nuclei of the continents and are the remains of the tectonic disturbances of this early phase in the Earth's history.—*Author's abstract*

159–189. Birch, Francis. The present state of geothermal investigations: Geophysics, v. 19, no. 4, p. 645–659, 1954.

At present, the emphasis in geothermal studies in nonvolcanic areas is on the flow of heat to the surface, a quantity of much theoretical importance. The number of reliable determinations of heat flow is still small, with few of the oil-producing regions represented. While thermal gradients range from about 5 to 70° C per km, most of the measurements of heat flow fall within the range 1.2×10^{-6} cal per cm^2-sec ±50 percent, including the most recent values for the deep ocean basins. There are suggestions of regional variations, but many more measurements reliable to 10 percent or better will be needed for further progress. The study of regions or provinces, rather than single localities, is especially desirable, and should be feasible in areas extensively drilled for oil. The principal requirements, which are difficult to meet, are approximate thermal equilibrium, which may require an undisturbed period of many months, and availability for laboratory study of cores representing the major formations penetrated by the well. A renewal of interest in this subject among oil geologists, with recognition and exploitation of opportunities as they arise, could greatly advance its development.—*Author's abstract*

159–190. Swartz, J. H. A geothermal measuring circuit: Science, v. 120, no. 3119, p. 573–574, 1954.

A multiconductor cable for geothermal measurements in drill holes in northern Alaska makes use of thermistors as thermal measuring elements. The circuit was designed to permit maximum accuracy with a minimum number of conductors. All conductors are connected at the bottom end of the cable, and one conductor used as a common return lead. A thermistor is then inserted at the desired position in each of the others save one which is reserved for a test lead. This allows accurate determination of the circuit resistance for each thermistor circuit with only one conductor for each thermistor and without regard to the nature of the temperature distribution along the cable. By using a four-decade Wheatstone bridge and a sensitive galvonometer with this circuit it has been found possible to obtain a precision of measurement in the field with a probable error of less than ±0.01° C.—*M. C. R.*

VOLCANOLOGY

159–191. Beringer, Carl Chr[istolph]. Vulkanismus und andere Tiefenkräfte der Erde [Volcanism and other deep forces of the earth]: 54 p., Stuttgart, Kosmos Gesellschaft der Naturfreunde, 1953.

This is a brief review of volcanism and related processes. The first part begins with descriptions of two historic eruptions, of Vesuvius in 79 A. D. and Krakatoa in 1883, followed by a description of the various products of eruptions, structure of volcanoes, and eruption phenomena. The section concludes with a geographical list of active volcanoes and brief discussion of the distribution. The second part deals with plutonic forms and processes, the internal constitution of the earth, and the relationship between tectogenesis and volcanism.—*D. B. V.*

159–192. Goranson, Roy W. Geophysical methods in volcanism: Pacific Sci. Assoc., 7th Cong., Proc., v. 2, p. 506, 1949 (1953).

Electrical and magnetic measurements around volcanoes have not proved very diagnostic in determining subsurface structures, but seismic methods have great potentialities. Phases of the form *PmS*—which are shear waves converted from

compressional waves incident on the surface of discontinuity, *m*, and then reflected from this surface—have proved very useful in the delineation of underlying structures and in showing up small deviations from the general structure outlined by refraction shooting.

The seismic method thus appears to have sufficient resolution to determine underlying volcanic structure; furthermore, if the viscosity in the magma chamber is low enough, shear waves will not be propagated through it, and a shadow zone results. Observational points must be spaced close enough together that the change from one type of seismogram to another can be followed by easy transitional steps, necessitating either a very large number of seismometer stations or an equally large number of shots.—*D. B. V.*

159–193. White, Donald E., Sandberg, C. H., and Brannock, W. W. Geochemical and geophysical approaches to the problems of utilization of hot spring water and heat: Pacific Sci. Assoc., 7th Cong., Proc., v. 2, p. 490–499, 1949 (1953).

In the course of this discussion on possibilities of developing geothermal power in the United States, the role of geophysical surveys is mentioned. Four methods have been used at Steamboat Springs, Nev. The self-potential method is useful in identifying centers of chemical action, particularly where oxidation of sulfur or hydrogen sulfide is taking place. Resistivity surveys can be used to determine the center as well as borders of a thermal area if there are not too many complicating factors. Other factors being equal, resistivity anomalies depend on temperature and salinity; but complications arise in areas containing spring deposits because siliceous sinter has high apparent resistivity, especially if dry, which opposes the effect of temperature and salinity. Surface magnetometer surveys seem to be helpful in identifying thermal centers. Low magnetic susceptibilities associated with the centers are probably due to rock alteration caused by the thermal waters. These lows are not to be explained as Curie-point effects, for such high temperatures are not to be expected at shallow depths. Finally, airborne magnetometer surveys have been made to determine whether anomalies exist that could be attributed to a Curie-point effect at depth; although preliminary examination of the field records failed to show evidence of such effect, final decision must await compilation of a finished map.—*D. B. V.*

159–194. Byers, F. M., Jr., and Barth, T. F. W. Volcanic activity on Akun and Akutan Islands: Pacific Sci. Assoc., 7th Cong., Proc., v. 2, p. 382–397, 1949 (1953).

A study of volcanic activity on Akun and Akutan Islands in the Aleutian Islands was carried out in the summer of 1948 by the U. S. Geological Survey. Historic activity on Akun, solfataric in character, ceased between 1942 and 1945; in contrast, Akutan volcano is one of the most active cones in the Aleutians. Major pyroclastic eruptions accompanied by basalt flows have taken place at intervals of approximately 20 years, the most recent being in January 1947. Minor ash eruptions are frequent between major eruptions. Analyses of hot spring waters on Akutan show considerable boron, presumably magmatic, as do the springs on Umnak Island, 100 miles to the southwest.—*D. B. V.*

159–195. Foshag, William F. The development of Parícutin volcano: Pacific Sci Assoc., 7th Cong., Proc., v. 2, p. 398–403, 1949 (1953).

The development of Parícutin volcano can be divided into three periods: the Quitzocho period, during which the cone developed and grew (February 20 to

October 18, 1943); the Zapicho period, covering the life of the adventitious cone Zapicho (October 19, 1943 to January 8, 1944); and the Taqui period, the volcano's activity as a mature volcanic edifice (not yet ended when this paper was presented). During the first period, average daily emission, chiefly bombs and ash, amounted to about 2 million tons per day, during the second, 500,000 tons per day, and during the third, 100,000 tons per day. The climax of activity was apparently reached in April and May of 1943. The structure of the volcano was that of a cinder cone partly drowned in its own lavas.—*D. B. V.*

159–196. Macdonald, G. A., and Eaton, J. P. The eruption of Kilauea volcano in May, 1954: Volcano Letter, no. 524, p. 1–9, 1954.

Following the eruption of November 1952, Kilauea was quiet until October 1953 when seismic activity began and continued intermittently until the eruption that began May 31, 1954. The eruption was immediately preceded by spasmodic tremor and a series of sharp quakes at the rate of about one a minute. Less than one minute after the beginning of strong harmonic tremor, Kilauea was in eruption. It was one of the shortest on record for Kilauea, ending in three and one-half days.

Lava fountains erupted along fissures in Halemaumau crater and in Kilauea caldera northeast of Halemaumau. The early flow into Halemaumau produced a fill of 63 feet which shrank rapidly to a final thickness of 31 feet with a volume of 7 million cubic yards. Some of the new lava presumably drained back into the fissures through which it had risen. The basaltic flow on the caldera floor covered 139 acres with a volume of 1.5 million cubic yards.

The last two eruptions of Kilauea have resembled the eruptive habit of Mauna Loa more than those of Kilauea in the 19th and early 20th centuries. The geologic structure and formations at prehistoric vents indicate, however, that throughout most of the growth of Kilauea it has closely resembled Mauna Loa.—*V. S. N.*.

159–197. Ishikawa, Toshio. Eruption of Usu volcano, Hokkaido, Japan, 1943–45: Pacific Sci. Assoc., 7th Cong., Proc., v. 2, 368–375, 1949 (1953).

Activity of Usu volcano was preceded by a long preliminary period of strong earthquakes beginning on December 28, 1943, and ending with maximum elevation of the dome in September 1945, with a new roof mountain completed. The three stages of the eruption (earthquake, explosion, and dome-building) are described. These phenomena, characteristic of Usu eruptions, are rarely observed elsewhere.—*D. B. V.*

159–198. Minakami, Takeshi. On the geophysical studies of the volcanic activities in Japan during 1939–1948: Pacific Sci. Assoc., 7th Cong., Proc., v. 2, p. 530–544, 1949 (1953).

Brief descriptions are given of volcanic activity in Japan during 1939–48, and an outline of geodetic and geophysical studies (seismological, magnetic, and gravimetric) of the volcanoes during that period. The most important eruptions were those of Usu, Miyake-sima, Tori-sima, Asama, and Sakura-sima.—*D. B. V.*

Minakami, Takeshi, and Sakuma, Shūzō. On geomagnetic studies of Mt. Fuji (Huzi) and other volcanoes in Japan. See Geophys. Abs. 159–49.

Machado, Frédérico. Earthquake intensity anomalies and magma chambers of Azorean volcanoes. See Geophys. Abs. 159–143.

159–199. Dietz, R. S., and Sheehy, M. J. Transpacific detection of Myojin volcanic explosions by underwater sound: Geol. Soc. America Bull., v. 65, no. 10, p. 941–956, 1954.

Submarine volcanic eruptions 200 nautical miles south of Tokyo appear to have come from the central cone of a caldera lying along the Fuji volcanic zone. A series of great explosions was recorded from the time of the discovery by a fishing boat, the Myojin Maru, on September 17, 1952, to the end of the main series on September 26, 1952. A few visual observations of Myojin were made, but additional data were obtained from a tsunami recorder on Hachijo Island, 130 km north of Myojin; from an atmospheric electricity recorder at Tokyo; and from the U. S. Navy sofar stations at Point Sur and Point Arena, Calif., about 8,600 km from Myojin, where more than 100 explosions were detected. Explosions recorded on sofar equipment agree in time with those observed visually or inferred from tsunami and atmospheric data. This is believed to be the first time signals on sofar records have definitely been identified as of volcanic origin and, as some of the signals were distinctive, installations similar to those of sofar stations may prove of value for monitoring oceanic volcanic activity.—*V. S. N.*

159–200. Pelaez, Vinicio R. The behaviour and characteristics of volcanoes in the solfataric and fumarolic stage of activity: Pacific Sci. Assoc. 7th Cong., Proc., v. 2, p. 364–368, 1949 (1953).

From the history of Catarman volcano in Camiguin Island, northern Mindanao, Philippine Islands, it is inferred that volcanoes upon entering solfataric and fumarolic activity are characterized by explosive, mainly gaseous, eruptions along lateral vents which develop pyroclastic cones; that fissure eruptions along the main crater or on its flank may develop and give rise to solfataras; that the energy released at this stage is dominantly gaseous and unaccompanied by lava; that a "volcanic trench" is developed by gas eruptions and fissure eruptions; and that all these activities tend to destroy the cone rather than build it up. Philippine volcanoes are classified in four groups: active valcanoes, with historic eruptions; volcanoes in solfataric or fumarolic stage with known activity; those in solfataric or fumarolic stage with no known activity; and extinct volcanic mountains, peaks, or cones. Examples in each group are described briefly.—*D. B. V.*

Kamada, Masaakira. Radioactivity of volcanic gas. See Geophys. Abs. 159–185.

Naughton, John J., and Terada, Kazuji. Effect of eruption of Hawaiian volcanoes on the composition and carbon isotope content of associated volcanic and fumarolic gases. See Geophys. Abs. 159–169.

159–201. Wilson, Stuart H. The chemical investigation of the hot springs of the New Zealand thermal region: Pacific Sci. Assoc., 7th Cong., Proc., v. 2, p. 449–469, 1949 (1953).

On the basis of work on steam and gases at White Island, it has become possible to criticize Jaggar's engulfment theory of volcanism, and, by relating this work to hot springs areas on the mainland, to suggest an extension of Day's theory of hot springs. It is postulated, first, that the magmatic steam is not being continuously evolved from the magma, but comes from a reservoir of steam originally separated as another phase of the solidifying magma. This concept allows a better explanation of the varying ratios of chlorides and sul-

fates in hot springs. Second, the occurrence of "mixed areas" characteristic of the New Zealand region suggests the further hypothesis that hydrogen sulfide may be held underground as ferrous sulfide as soon as slight alkalinity develops, but penetration of ground water with oxygen in solution causes oxidation of the sulfide and development of acid conditions, releasing hydrogen sulfide again. Acid areas are thus of two types, primary and secondary origin. A program of further work is suggested.—*D. B. V.*

159–202. Avais, Jacques. Note sur les sources thermales de Nouvelle Calédonie [Note on the thermal springs of New Caledonia]: Pacific Sci. Assoc., 7th Cong., Proc., v. 2, p. 482–484, 1949 (1953).

The generally sulfurous hot springs of New Caledonia emerge from the serpentines of the peridotite massifs, or from the surrounding sedimentary formations, and are alined either along the major structural axis of the island (N. 120° E.) or in a north-south direction. The springs are moderately hot, with a maximum temperature of about 40° C, or more or less tepid owing to admixture with surface water, and probably represent the end stages of the peridotite intrusion. Detailed physicochemical studies are in progress.—*D. B. V.*

159–203. Collins, B. W. Thermal waters of Banks Peninsula, Canterbury, New Zealand: Pacific Sci. Assoc., 7th Cong., Proc., v. 2, p. 469–481, 1949 (1953).

Consideration of known data on the thermal springs of South Island raises some interesting questions, such as the significance of apparent temperature changes in springs and wells measured more than 40 years ago (in two springs, in the Lyttleton tunnel and at Rapaki, present temperatures are higher; in the Motukarara well, temperatures are lower); and the possible development of geothermal power.—*D. B. V.*

159–204. Waring, Gerald A. The occurrence and distribution of thermal springs: Pacific Sci. Assoc., 7th Cong., Proc., v. 2, p. 439–448, 1949 (1953).

This is a preliminary summary of an annotated bibliography on thermal springs of the world. The most important reports on the principal thermal areas are listed geographically.—*D. B. V.*

TECTONOPHYSICS

159–205. Carey, S. Warren. The rheid concept in geotectonics: Geol. Soc. Australia Jour., v. 1, p. 67–117, 1953.

The rheidity of a substance is defined as that property which determines whether it will behave as a fluid or solid for a particular experiment. It may be measured for given conditions of temperature, pressure, and shear stress, by that time for which the shear must be maintained for the deformation by viscous flow to exceed by one thousand times the elastic deformation. When loads are maintained for longer than the rheidity, the substance deforms as a fluid, and the elastic terms of the deformation equation may be neglected as insignificant. The rheidity of ice, salt, gypsum, and serpentine are respectively of the order of a fortnight, a year, ten years, and ten thousand years. Glaciers, salt domes, gypsum extrusions, and postmagmatic reintrusion of serpentine are examples of rheid behaviour. Geological and astronomical evidence indicates that the rheidity of the mantle of the earth varies from tens of thousands of years at the top to hundreds of years at the base. Since tectonic loads are maintained from

ten thousand to ten million years, the mantle of the earth behaves as a fluid for all geotectonic phenomena. The rheidity of the crust varies from 10^5 to 10^9 years, and hence the crust behaves as a solid for many tectonic processes. Geosynclinal materials and orogenic zones have, in general, shorter rheidities, and many fluid phenomena occur. Crystalline schists undergo rheid folding in the cores of orogens. Rheid folding, in spite of its appearance of extreme complexity, obeys simple geometrical laws, the understanding of which allows the complexly attenuated and contorted folds to be projected and extrapolated from fragmentary data. The universal contortion of the Archaean gneisses, which is usually regarded as evidence of intense shortening, does not necessarily imply much shortening or intense diastrophism.—*Author's abstract*

159–206. Gurevich, G. I. K voprosu v mekhanizme razdeleniya plastov gornykh porod na bloki [On a problem in the mechanism of dividing of plastic layers into blocks] : Akad. Nauk SSSR Izv. Ser. geofiz., no. 5, p. 411–414, 1954.

The problem of mechanical stresses produced in different parallel layers by compressive forces perpendicular to the plane of stratification is discussed. The strength of the different layers varies as well as the rate of plastic flow of the material in the direction perpendicular to the compressive force. Obviously a more rigid layer will be exposed to tensile stresses from the adjoining more plastic layers. This stress is computed as the function of the length of the layer and of the difference of the plastic flow of the layers. For a certain length of the contact between adjoining layers this stress reaches the critical value and the more rigid layer will be fractured, and thus form disconnected blocks.—*S. T. V.*

159–207. Gzovskiy, M. V. Tektonicheskiye polya napryazheniy [Tectonic fields of stresses] : Akad. Nauk SSSR Izv. Ser. geofiz. no. 5, p. 390–410, 1954.

By tectonic field of stresses Gzovskiy means the totality of stresses produced at different points in a formation by the development of a tectonic process resulting from the application of certain forces and moments, and, in turn, producing a whole set of mechanical reactions at different points of the area studied.

Knowledge of the tectonic field of stresses, that is, of the correlations between mechanical causes and geologic consequences, facilitates the interpretation of geologic and geophysical observations. In general it makes possible the solution of two kinds of problems: determination from the known stresses the position and the kind of resulting fractures; and reconstruction from the observed fractures the direction and the position of the applied stresses. Study of the tectonic field of stresses must be based on long established relations of the theory of elasticity and the strength of materials. The mathematical computations are developed; in the analysis of more complicated cases, use of model experiments is recommended.—*S. T. V.*

159–208. Hess, H. H., and Maxwell, J. C. Major structural features of the south-west Pacific: a preliminary interpretation of H. O. 5484, bathymetric chart, New Guinea to New Zealand: Pacific Sci. Assoc., 7th Cong., Proc., v. 2, p. 14–17, 1949 (1953).

The region covered by the U. S. Navy Hydrographic Office chart H. O. 5484 is an interesting example of progressive outward belts of orogeny over a long period of geologic time, with at least four and possibly six epochs of island arc type of deformation. The oldest of these belts lies off the western edge of the chart, extending north and south through Western Australia. The youngest, and

still active, series includes the arcs of Northern New Guinea–New Britain, Solomons, New Hebrides, Tonga, and Kermadec. The Solomons arc shows the most advanced stage of development and the Tonga-Kermadec arc the least. On the outer or convex side of each arc are found deep narrow trenches which no doubt lie over, and are the topographic expression of, crustal downbucklings (following Vening-Meinesz), though the presence of large negative gravity anomalies has not yet been ascertained.—*D. B. V.*

159–209. Gutenberg, B[eno]. Geophysical and geological observations in the Pacific area and tectonic hypothesis: Pacific Sci. Assoc., 7th Cong., Proc., v. 2, p. 7–9, 1949 (1953).

There is a growing accumulation of evidence—geophysical, geological, and petrographic—that the Pacific basin shows features not duplicated in any other oceanic or continental area. There is no feature on the earth's surface comparable in dimensions or importance with the Marshall line, within which the younger eruptive rocks are basaltic rather than andesitic; this discontinuity is here called the "boundary of the Pacific basin."

Earthquakes with foci deeper than 300 km have been found only in the tectonic belts related to this boundary. In addition, about 80 percent of all earthquake energy is released in narrow belts bordering the Pacific, whereas active belts of other oceans follow ridges inside those oceans. The lack of granitic layer under the Pacific seems to be the reason for its unique processes and features.

In addition to the tectonic processes which produce sequences of gravity anomalies, shallow earthquakes, and volcanoes in the arcuate structures, there is a different group of active tectonic belts characterized by shallow earthquakes but lacking the other phenomena. In several of these, shearing along zones more or less parallel to the Pacific boundary has been found. Whether these stresses are a byproduct of the processes involved in the former sequence, or related to an independent source, is an open question; nor are the sources of energy well understood. Many more observations and more even distribution of all types of data over the Pacific are needed before any conclusions can be presented with confidence.—*D. B. V.*

159–210. Fourmarier, P[aul]. Quelques reflections au sujet de la symétrie du Pacifique et de la symétrie Eurafricaine [Some reflections on the subject of the symmetry of the Pacific and of the Eurafrican symmetry]: Pacific Sci. Assoc., 7th Cong., Proc., v. 2, p. 9–14, 1949 (1953).

Fourmarier reaffirms his belief in a bilaterally symmetrical arrangement of the superficial features of the earth's crust, about a great circle passing through the poles and bisecting the Pacific Ocean and Africa and Europe, and, in answer to criticisms by Escher, suggests that both views may be reconciled.

The axis of symmetry is traced systematically. Its presence through the geological ages is opposed to the idea of polar wandering. Problems still unexplained are the difference between the Atlantic and Pacific coasts, and the sigmoid curvature of the axes of the oceans and major continents, which affects the great circle line of symmetry under discussion. Future geophysical and astronomical investgiations may throw light on these features.—*D. B. V.*

159–211. Gutenberg, B[eno]. Postglacial uplift in the Great Lakes region: Archiv Meteorologie, Geophysik u. Bioklimatologie, Band 7, p. 243–251, 1954.

The hypothesis of postglacial uplift has been largely accepted for Fennoscandia, but the uplift in the Great Lakes region is considered by some to be no longer

the result of processes connected with the removal of ice. Discrepancies between results found by various authors do not alter the fact that the Great Lakes region is tilting, that the hinge line is somewhere across the Great Lakes, and that the uplift increases northeastward towards Hudson Bay. Details and absolute values are less reliable in the Great Lakes region than in Fennoscandia, but the dimensions of the process are of the same order of magnitude. A reasonable explanation is that the uplift in both areas is due to the mass deficit remaining from the melting of the ice and to a tendency to restore the equilibrium by subcrustal flow with a time of relaxation of the order of 8,000 years.—*M. C. R.*

159–212. Danjon, André and Guinot, Bernard. Sur une singularité du mouvement des poles terrestres survenue en 1926 [On a singularity of the movement of the poles in 1926]: Acad. Sci. Paris Comptes Rendus, tome 238, no. 10, p. 1081–1083, 1954.

In 1926 the amplitude of the Chandlerian component of the motion of the pole became zero, the curves which represent the corresponding variation of the coordinates of the pole changing abruptly by a half-cycle at the same time. From 1890 to 1924 the period of the oscillations was 435±2 days; from 1928 to 1953 the period has been 428±2 days.—*M. C. R.*

159–213. Stoyko, Anna, and Stoyko, Nicolas. Les variations périodiques de la rotation de la terre pendant les annees 1947–1952 [Periodic variations of the rotation of the earth during the years 1947–1952]: Acad. Royale Belgique Bull., Cl. Sci., 5° sér. tome 39, no. 6, p. 543–551, 1953.

Studies of the seasonal changes in the length of the day indicate a marked fluctuation in the seasonal amplitude. The observations at Washington indicate the amplitude of the 14-month term is of the same order as the annual term.—*M. C. R.*

159–214. Dungen, F. H. van den, Cox, J. F., and Meighem, J. Van. Sur les déplacements par rapport aux étoiles de l'axe de rotation instantané de lithosphère sous la solicitation des vents meridiens [On the displacements with respect to the stars of the axis of instantaneous rotation of the lithosphere caused by meridional winds]: Acad. Royale Belgique Bull., Cl. Sci., 5° sér. tome 39, no. 7, p. 590–611, 1953.

The effect of meridional winds can result in a displacement of the axis of rotation of the lithosphere with respect to the axes of reference of celestial mechanics.—*M. C. R.*

INTERNAL CONSTITUTION OF THE EARTH

159–215. Dalta, A. N. On the energy required to form the Moon: Royal Astron. Soc. Monthly Notices, Geophys. supp., v. 6, no. 9, p. 535–539, 1954.

The energy in various model primitive Earth-Moon bodies containing a normal phase *X* and two high-pressure phases *Y* and *Z* has been examined. In each model, the first high-pressure phase *Y* has been taken to be in agreement with the data for the outer central core of Bullen's Earth model *B*. With certain simplifying assumptions, fifteen models are presented and with them fifteen corresponding values of the pressure at which the second transformation occurs. The possibility of the transition of the primitive three-phase body to a two-phase body in which phase *Z* is no longer present is considered, and the number of

models is reduced to six. A consideration of the change in energy involved in the transition suggests that, for a body of the Moon's size to be ejected from a three-phase model of the type considered, it is necessary that the density of *Z* is at least about 18 grams per cubic centimeter and that the radius of the region occupied by *Z* was at least about 1,500 km. This result gives some quantitative support to Bullen's theory of the origin of the Moon, provided that his suggested mechanism of resonance could lead to sufficient distortion to take the primitive body over a potential barrier into the state in which the phase *Z* has disappeared.—*P. E. B.*

159–216. Mir Amorós, Jesús. Sobre la hipotesis Kuhn-Rittmann [On the Kuhn-Rittmann hypothesis] : R. Acad. Cienc. y Artes de Barcelona Mem., v. 31, no. 9, p. 277–303, 1953.

A discussion of the Kuhn-Rittmann hypothesis on the internal structure of the earth as well as the deductions which follow from this theory on the origin of terrestrial magnetism, the chemical composition of terrestrial matter and terrestrial atmosphere, the composition of the sun, probable variation of pressure and temperature in the earth with increasing depth, and other problems of geophysics.—*S. T. V.*

159–217. Bullen, K. E. On the homogeneity, or otherwise, of the earth's upper mantle: Am. Geophys. Union Trans., v. 35, no. 5, p. 838–841, 1954.

The question of the extent of inhomogeneity between the earth's crustal layers and a depth of 1,000 km is discussed. On the basis of the author's Model A, inhomogeneity would be spread over a range of several hundred kilometers below a depth of 200 km, while with Model B there could be homogeneity between depths of 200 and 2,700 km. Thus Model B is less compatible with cyclic convection current theories than Model A. If reliable evidence for convection currents in the mantle should ever emerge, this would give some support to Model B, and, indirectly, to the existence of a solid inner core. Also should Model B prove to be nearer the truth than Model A, this would reduce certain of the difficulties in the way of convection current theories.—*Author's abstract*

159–218. Bullen, K. E. Composition of the Earth's outer core: Nature, v. 174, no. 4428, p. 505, 1954.

Recent revisions of astronomical data indicate a reduction in the estimated diameter of Mars and Venus, and a reduction in the estimated ellipticity of Mars. On the assumption that the terrestrial planets have a common primitive composition, these revisions indicate that the Earth's outer core is composed of a mixture of uncombined iron and a material with an atomic number less than that of iron. Investigations of Birch and of Knopoff and Uffen support this conclusion.—*R. G. H.*

159–219. Dietz, Robert S., Menard, Henry W., and Hamilton, Edwin L. Echograms of the Mid-Pacific expedition: Deep-Sea Research, v. 1, no. 4, p. 258–272, 1954.

The Scripps Institution of Oceanography—U. S. Navy Mid-Pacific Expedition of 1950 obtained about 12,000 nautical miles of echograms along straight runs between San Diego and the Marshall Islands that reveal much new topographic information. The Pacific sea floor profile reveals the large-scale roughness of the Pacific floor, the great size of the seamounts, and presence of broad low

swells. The Hawaiian Islands are developed on one of these broad swells. Along the northeast side of the islands at the base of Oahu and Hawaii is a deep with a well defined arch on its seaward side. A mountainous region with many guyots, called the "Mid-Pacific Mountains", was discovered between Hawaii and the Marshall Islands. Recovery of volcanic rock and a Cretaceous reef coral and rudistid fauna from the mile-deep tops of two guyots indicated them to be deeply drowned basaltic platforms on which coral reefs grew. Exclusive of the Mid-Pacific Mountains, thirty seamounts were crossed, many of them new discoveries. Most are probably of volcanic origin. Three ridged scarps were crossed. They mark abrupt regional changes in sea-floor level and probably are formed by faulting. Three U-shaped depressions discovered were thought to be grabens. Much of the sea floor, particularly between the United States and Hawaii, is rough in topographical detail. Sediment is apparently accumulating largely in the topographic lows forming flat basins over about 37 percent of the track. It is assumed that there are currents along the sea floor competent to erode sediment after it has once been deposited and move it into the lows.—*V. S. N.*

159–220. Fisher, Robert L., and Revelle, Roger. A deep sounding from the southern hemisphere: Nature, v. 174, no. 4427, p. 469–470, 1954.

In December 1952–January 1953, the Scripps Institution of Oceanography research vessel, *Horizon*, found in the Tonga Trench, 180 miles south of Tonga Tabu Island, a depth of 5,814 fathoms from first echoes. Second echoes indicate, with a large uncertainty, a greater depth of 5,900 fathoms at the center of "masked zone". Measurements with a narrow beam echo-sounder are needed to tell whether or not the Tonga Trench is deeper than the Marianas Trench, heretofore believed to contain the greatest oceanic depth.—*R. G. H.*

159–221. Northrop, John, and Frosch, Robert A. Seamounts in the North American Basin: Deep-Sea Research, v. 1, no. 4, p. 252–257, 1954.

Recent bathymetric surveys of the North American Basin have shown that numerous seamounts exist off the northeastern United States' continental shelf as far south as Bermuda and eastward to the foothills of the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. The three seamounts described in this report show typically their conical shape, isolated position, mountainous proportions, 15°–20° sloping sides and abrupt rise from the flat abyssal plain of the deep-sea floor. The seamounts' location, morphology, and association with the Bermuda volcanics indicate that they are extinct volcanoes which probably erupted during the Early Tertiary along lines of weakness set up by previous tangential stresses on the earth's crust.—*Authors' abstract*

GENERAL GEOPHYSICAL EXPLORATION

159–222. Eve, A. S., and Keys, D. E. Applied geophysics in the search for minerals, 4th edition: 382 p., New York, Cambridge University Press, 1954.

The fourth edition of this book, first published in 1929, has been revised to include developments during the past fifteen years such as airborne exploration methods, gravimeters, seismic reflection techniques, and methods of locating deposits of radioactive ores. About one half the book is devoted to the magnetic, electrical, and electromagnetic methods. Problems are included to aid in usage as a textbook.—*M. C. R.*

159–223. Matschinski, Matthias. Certitude des résultats de la prospection géophysique [Certainty of the results of geophysical prospecting]: Geophys. Prosp., v. 2, no. 1, p. 38–51, 1954.

The fundamental concepts on which the methods of determining the certainty of geophysical data, described in a previous paper (see Geophys. Abs. 158–218), are discussed by examples.—*M. C. R.*

159–224. Scull, B. J. Oil and more gas promised in North Arkansas: World Oil, v. 139, no. 5, p. 117–119, 1954.

A summary of oil and gas possibilities and exploration methods used in northern Arkansas. Seismic, gravity, and airborne-magnetometer geophysical methods have been employed.—*L. C. P.*

159–225. McCarver, Holland C. Geophysical history of the Good field, Borden County, Texas: Geophysics, v. 19, no. 4, p. 791–801, 1954.

The Good oilfield was one of the first west Texas Pennsylvanian reef fields looked for and discovered as such. No seismic reflections from the reef itself were observed, but the seismic anomaly was interpreted as a Permian "structure" caused by differential compaction and draping over a reef mass. This was later confirmed by drilling. Close cooperation between geologic and geophysical programs is obviously necessary in exploration of such features.—*M. C. R.*

159–226. Pluta, J. S., and Rummerfield, Ben F. Texas poses tough geophysical problems: Oil and Gas Jour., v. 53, no. 17, p. 70–72, 1954.

In certain segments of the oil provinces of Texas it is difficult to obtain usable seismic data. Results can often be improved by the use of multiple holes, multiple geophones, long in-line offsets, right angle offsets, surface shooting, and variable seismic playback units. Gravity anomalies may be caused by the same near-surface variations which cause velocity changes.—*L. C. P.*

159–227. Foote, Royal S. How geophysics helps find uranium: Eng. Min. Jour., v. 155, no. 9, p. 96–97, 109, 1954.

Practical application of geophysics on the Colorado Plateau is restricted to radiation detection methods. These include airborne reconnaissance, ground reconnaissance, drill-hole logging, and carborne reconnaissance. Scintillation counters are in general use. The seismic refraction method has been used successfully by the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission and the U. S. Geological Survey to outline ore-bearing channels in the Moenkopi formation, but real savings over subsurface geologic methods have not yet been demonstrated. Electric logging research has also been successful and is expected to come into general use within the next year. Combined gama-ray and electric log equipment is being built.—*L. C. P.*

159–228. Heermann, O. Erdölgeologische Grundlagen der Aufschlussarbeiten im ostbayerischen Molassebecken [Petrolelum geology foundations of the exploratory work in the east Bavarian Molasse basin]: Ver. Schweizer. Petroleum Geologen u. Ingenieure Bull., v. 21, no. 60, p. 5–22, 1954.

Exploration in the east Bavarian Molasse basin in search for oil was begun in 1935 and was continued by both geophysicists and geologists in spite of many discouragements. In 1950, two drill holes at Ampfing and Isen (near Munich)

proved to be discovery wells. Several geologic profiles with parallel presentation of the results of seismic investigations are included.—*S. T. V.*

159–229. Cantos Figuerola, José. La interpretación geologica de la mediciones geofisicas aplicadas a la prospección, Tomo V [The geologic interpretation of geophysical measurements applied to prospecting, volume 5] : Inst. geol. min. España, 371 p., 1953.

Nineteen investigations of the Sección de Geofisica Aplicada in the Institute Geologico y Minero are reported. Work of the section is based on a close relationship between geology and geophysics. Investigations reported on include hydrologic studies in Alicante, Ciudad Real, Logroño, Fiñana, Los Monegros, Los Llanos del Marquesedo, San Javier, and Almeria by electric and gravimetric methods, as well as other investigations, using gravimetric, magnetic, seismic, and electric methods, of geologic and mining problems.—*M. C. R.*

159–230. Andres, Jakob. Der Beitrag der Geophysik zur Erforschung des tieferen Untergrundes in Schleswig-Holstein [The contribution of geophysics to the deep subsurface exploration in Schleswig-Holstein] : Meyniana Kiel Univ. Geol. Inst. Veröffentl., Band 2, p. 7–14, 1954.

Almost all of Schleswig-Holstein is covered by a thick layer of drift so that subsurface exploration must be by geophysical methods. Strong magnetic anomalies observed in the first extensive surveys made about 1925–26, were attributed to crystalline rocks at depths of 5,000–6,000 m. Extensive geophysical surveys of 1935–45 comprising gravimetric, torsion balance, and seismic refraction and reflection investigations, were directed by the Reichsamt für Bodenforschung.

Some exploratory drilling has also been done. The results of these investigations are summarized and illustrated by profiles. In the northern part of the province thick deposits of salt and some salt domes were found, and at least in one place, near Boostedt and Plön, traces of oil were found.—*S. T. V.*

159–231. Petrucci, Giuseppe. Applicabilità dei metodi geofisici alla ricerca degli idrocarburi [The applicability of geophysical methods in prospecting for hydrocarbons] : Convegno naz. metano e petrolio, 7mo, Taormina 1952, Atti, v. 1, p. 465–474, 1952.

In determining the most efficient methods of exploration for oil in Sicily, topographic conditions, as well as geologic conditions, must be taken into account. Thus magnetic methods are better than gravimetric, especially when combined with airborne transportation for rapid reconnaissance. To delineate particular structures, seismic reflection surveys are needed and logging studies are used for depth, thickness, and correlation of layers. Several gravimetric and magnetic maps and tables of related physical constants are included.—*S. T. V.*

159–232. Ward, H. J. The search for Australia's uranium : Mining Engineering, v. 6, no. 12, p. 1169–1173, 1954.

Airborne and ground radiometric, self-potential, and airborne and ground magnetometer surveys are being used to locate uranium in Australia. Radioactivity logging of drill holes is also employed. The geophysical surveys are closely coordinated with geologic studies.—*L. C. P.*

159–233. Migaux, Léon. Vue d'ensemble sur les travaux de géophysique appliqués aux recherches de pétrole en Afrique du Nord [General review of

applied geophysical studies in exploration for oil in Northern Africa]: Convegno naz. metano e petrolio, 7mo, Taormina 1952, Atti, v. 1, p. 499–509, 1952.

A review is presented of geologic conditions and of the geophysical exploration for oil in northern Africa. The results are of interest to Italian geophysicists because of the geologic similarity of northern Africa and Sicily and of especially great interest in view of the proposed petroleum exploration in Sicily. Several seismic, electric, and gravimetric maps of parts of northern Africa are shown and discussed, and detailed studies by telluric currents are described.—*S. T. V.*

159–234. Gardner, Frank J. Point of no return: Oil and Gas Jour., v. 53, no. 33, p. 145, 1954.

A discussion of the declining ratio of success and profits of the seismograph industry.—*L. C. P.*

INDEX

	Abstract
Alekseyev, A	87
Anderson, W	186
Andres, Jakob	230
Asami, Eizo	41
Avais, Jacques	202
Babich, V	87
Banwell, C. J	141
Baranov, V	20
Barth, T. F. W	194
Bastings, L	141
Beard, George	171
Beckmann, W. C	153
Belluigi, Arnaldo	66
Beolusov, V. V	151
Beringer, C. C	191
Bernard, Pierre	163
Berzon, I. S	89
Besairie, Henri	167
Bichevina, V. N	109
Birch, Francis	189
Blanc, Daniel	175
Boaga, Giovanni	5
Boccalery, Michael	100
Bortfeld, Reinhard	11
Brannock, W. W	193
Breusse, J. J	80
Brown, J. M	29
Bruckshaw, J. M	38
Buchheim, W	57
Buckley, E. F	177
Bullen, K. E	217, 218
Byers, F. M., Jr	194
Canada Geological Survey	52–56
Cantos Figuerola, José	229
Carey, S. W	205
Cassinis, Roberto	47
Cattala, Louis	30
Chahnazaroff, D. A	64
Chereau, J. Y	81
Chernosky, E. J	32
Chino, Sumihiko	150
Cholet, Jacques	113
Collins, B. W	203
Contini, Camillo	115
Cook, K. L	68
Coon, R. M	32
Cox, J. F	214
Cullington, A. L	37
Dakhnov, V. N	61
Dalta, A. N	215
Danjon, André	212
Désveaux, E	91
Dietz, R. S	199, 219
Dix, C. H	88
Dobrin, M. B	127
Donn, W. L	90, 161
Drake, C. L	153
Dungen, F. H. van den	214
Dürbaum, H	116
Eaton, J. P	196
Eiby, G. A	131
Ericson, D. B	145
Eve, A. S	222
Ewing, Maurice	90, 128, 145
Faul, Henry	174
Fisher, R. L	220
Flude, J. F	121
Foote, R. S	178, 227
Förtsch, Otto	126
Foshag, W. F	195
Fourmarier, Paul	210
Frosch, R. A	221
Fujita, Yoshizo	82
Gardner, F. J	234
Gayskiy, V. N	107, 109
Goguel, Jean	13, 14, 23
Golenetskiy, S. I	106
Goranson, R. W	192
Gorshkov, G. P	151
Graf, Anton	62, 63
Grigor'yeva, N. P	65
Groot, J. J	77
Grossmann, W	1
Guinot, Bernard	212
Gurevich, G. I	206
Gutenberg, Beno	209, 211
Gzovskiy, M. V	207
Haalck, Fritz	2, 42
Haalck, Hans	8, 9, 12
Habberjam, G. M	79
Hagedoorn, J. G	112
Hamilton, E. L	219
Hamilton, R. G	74, 75
Hammond, J. W	101
Handley, E. J	120
Harrison, J. C	28
Hayes, R. C	140
Heerman, O	228
Heezen, B. C	145

	Abstract
Heinrichs, W. E., Jr	78
Herr, W	172, 173
Hess, H. H	208
Hess, V. F	187
Hinterberger, H	172, 173
Hirono, T	146
Hodgson, J. H	157
Holmes, Arthur	167
Holmes, C. R	73
Howell, B. F., Jr	125
Huizenga, J. R	164
Hunt, A. D	156
Huot, G	80
Inghilleri, Giuseppe	16
Ingram, R. E	92
Ishikawa, Toshio	197
Jacobs, J. A	188
Jeffreys, Harold	124
Jones, H. J	122
Jones, W. M	162
Jung, Karl	10
Kaku, Ichirō	84
Kalashnikov, A. G	44
Kamada, Masaakira	185
Kato, Yoshio	34
Kaukonen, E. K	125
Kawasumi, Hirosi	137
Kazmi, S. A. A	33
Ketin, I	132
Keylis-Borok, V. I	108
Keys, D. E	222
Kharin, D. A	108
Kimura, Kenjiro	184
Kogan, S. D	108
Krey, Theodor	119
Kröll, V. S	168
Kullenberg, B	144
Kunetz, Gesa	58
Kurihara, Shigetoshi	160
Lawrence, C. J	103
Lawrence, P. L	127
Leet, L. D	104
Libby, W. F	170
Lobdell, D. S	177
Logn, Ornulf	69
Lopez de Azcona, J. M	165
Mabey, D. R	93
McCarver, H. G	225
Macdonald, G. A	147, 196
Machado, Frédérico	143
McKay, A. E	101
Majno, Ciro	159
Maple, E	32
Mary, Jean	130
Mathieu, J. L	67
Matschinski, Matthias	223
Mawdsley, J. B	181
Maxwell, J. C	208
Mayneord, W. V	186
Medvedev, S. V	152
Melchior, P. J	22
Menard, H. W	219
Merritt, J. W	177
Mieghem, J. Van	214
Migaux, Léon	233
Milvio, Daniele	98
Minakami, Takeshi	49, 198
Mintrop, Lüdger	97
Mir Amorós, Jesús	216
Miyamura, Setumi	148
Montandon, Frédéric	134
Mooney, H. M	70, 71
Morais, J. C. de	36
Morelli, Carlo	15, 25, 26, 46
Morrisey, N. S	45
Morrison, J. A	122
Mountier, N. S	111
Mühlhäuser, S	142
Muratori, Giovanni	180
Murozumi, Masayoshi	83
Murphy, Thomas	50
Musya, Kinkiti	138
Nakayama, Rurio	149
Naughton, J. J	169
Nersevov, I. L	95, 110
Northrop, John	221
Oil and Gas Journal	102
Omote, Syun'itiro	129
Pakiser, L. C	93
Parkinson, W. D	187
Pelaez, V. R	200
Peterschmitt, Élie	130
Petrucci, Giuseppe	231
Petrushevskiy, B. A	151
Pluta, J. S	226
Press, Frank	90, 128
Raitt, R. W	94
Rasmussen, W. C	77
Reasoner, M. A	156
Reich, Hermann	155
Revelle, Roger	220
Reynolds, F. F	101
Rhoden, V. C	174
Richard, Henri	58, 113
Richter, C. F	136
Roesli, F	132
Roger, A. H	81
Rosenbach, Otto	19
Rothé, J. P	130
Rummerfield, B. F	101, 114, 226
Rykunov, L. N	110
Sagisaka, K	139
Sakuma, Shuzo	49
Sandberg, C. H	193
Sano, Sigeo	35
Sarrot-Reynauld de Cresseneuil, Jean	182, 183
Schenkel, G	117
Schleusener, Alfred	17, 18

	Abstract
Scull, B. J	224
Seelis, K. H	40
Sengbush, R. L	127
Sheehy, M. J	199
Signini, Mario	118
Solaini, Luigi	4, 24
Spaulding, E. D	78
Stahl, Pierre	154
Stevens, C. M	164
Stommel, Henry	59
Stoneley, R. S	85
Stoyko, Anna	213
Stoyko, Nicolas	213
Suttle, A. D., Jr	170
Swartz, J. H	190
Tams, Ernst	133, 135
Tayama, Risaburo	149, 150
Terada, Kazuji	169
Thurmond, R. E	78
Timoney, J. R	92
Tolstoy, Ivan	86
Tomaschek, R	21
Treskov, A. A	106
Troitskaya, V. A	31
Trudu, Renato	179
Tsuboi, Chuji	6, 7
Turner, R. C	186
Urdaneta, J. R	96
U. S. Geological Survey	51
Van Nostrand, R. G	68
Vaughn, W. W	174
Vecchia, Orlando	27
Vincenz, S. A	38, 39
Voshage, H	172, 173
Vvedenskaya, A. V	105
Wadati, Kiyoo	138, 139
Wadati, W	146
Wantland, Dart	158
Ward, H. J	232
Waring, G. A	204
Warrick, R. E	93
Wentworth, C. K	147
Werner, Friedrich	3, 43
Wertheim, Gunther	60
Wetherill, G. W	166
Whetton, J. T	79
White, D. E	193
White, W. E	76
Wiedenbeck, M. L	171
Wilson, E. E	174
Wilson, S. H	201
Worzel, J. L	153
Wright, R. J	176
Wyllie, M. R. J	72
Yokoyama, Izumi	48
Zettel, Werner	99
Zirkel, N. N	123

INDEX TO GEOPHYSICAL ABSTRACTS 156–159, 1954

AUTHOR INDEX

A

Ádám, Oszkár. *See* Szénás, György. Abstract
Agocs, W. B., Rollins, J. C., and Bangs, E. Airborne magnetometer profile from Portland, Oreg., to Albuquerque, N. Mex. 157–46
Akimoto, Syun-iti. Thermo-magnetic study of ferromagnetic minerals contained in igneous rocks 158–61
See also Nagata, Takeshi.
Alekseyev, A. *See* Babich, V.
Alexopoulous, K., and Theodossion, A. On the nature of ferromagnetism in pyrrhotite 156–44
Alldredge, L. R. *See* Keller, Fred, Jr.
Allen, J. F. *See* Hodgson, J. H.
Almond, Mary. *See* Clegg, J. A.
Amadei, Gaetano; Maino, Armando; and Motta, Antonio. Gravimetric survey of the lower Aniene valley 157–17
Anderson, D. V. *See* Northwood, T. D.
Anderson, W., Mayneord, W. V., and Turner, R. C. The radon content of the atmosphere 159–186
Andres, Jakob. The contribution of geophysics to the deep subsurface exploration in Schleswig-Holstein 159–230
Andreyev, B. A. A simple method of reduction of geophysical anomalies to a (given) altitude 158–17
——— Computations of spatial distribution of potential fields and their utilization in geophysical exploration, part IV 157–5
——— On the conditions of applicability of the formulas derived for two-dimensional problems in the interpretation of magnetic and gravitational anomalies 158–74
——— Two methods for the determination of the position of steeply dipping slab from magnetic anomalies 158–76
Andreyev, S. S., Masarskiy, S. I., Rustanovich, D. N., and Kharin, D. A. The investigation of feeble earthquakes in southwestern Turkmen S. S. R. 157–108
Arnold, James R. Scintillation counting of natural radiocarbon: I. The counting method 156–128
Asami, Eizo. On the reverse natural remanent magnetism of basalt at Cape Kawajiri, Yamaguchi Prefecture 159–41
Avais, Jacques. Note on the thermal springs of New Caledonia 159–202
Aynard, C. *See* Societé Cherifienne des Petroles.

B

Babich, V., and Alekseyev, A. Screening effect produced by a thin elastic layer 159–87
Bacon, L. O. Gravity surveys of central Pennsylvania 157–13
Bading, Rolf. On the seismic reflection interpretation of a fault structure 158–126
Bagge, E. Isotope determinations as an aid to paleontological research 158–165
Balsley, J. R., Jr., and Kaiser, E. P. Aeromagnetic survey and geologic reconnaissance of part of Piscataquis County, Maine 157–44
See also Hawkes, H. E.
Bangs, E. *See* Agocs, W. B.
Bankovskiy, V. A. New evidence on geothermal conditions in the Donets Basin 156–148
Banno, Noboru. On the earth-current potentials at the Memambetsu Magnetic Observatory 157–56

Abstract

Banwell, C. J. *See* Bastings, L.
Baranov, V. Calculation of the vertical gradient of the gravity field or the magnetic field measured at the surface of the ground 156–3
——— On an analytical method of calculating the regional anomaly 159–20
Barber, R. C. Development of logging methods applied to secondary recovery problems 157–201
Barbera, L., Curatolo, M., Indovina Addario, M. M., Palumbo, Donato, and Santangelo, Mariano. Radioactivity of a sample of Etna lava; quantitative investigation 157–149
Barnes, H. E. Soil investigations employing a new method of layer-value determination for earth resistivity interpretation 156–70
Barnes, V. E. *See* Romberg, F. E.
Barta, György. On a 44-year period of the secular variation of the geomagnetic field 158–41
Barta, György and Dér, Miklós. Magnetic measurements as the aid in determination of the entrance of the cavern named "Peace" 156–50
Barth, T. F. W. *See* Byers, F. M., Jr.
Bastings, L., and Banwell, C. J. The future of seismology in New Zealand 159–141
Bate, G. L. *See* Kulp, J. L.
Bates, L. F., and Martin, D. H. Domains of reverse magnetization 156–42
Båth, Markus. A study of *T* phases recorded at the Kiruna seismograph station 158–141
Bauman, V. I. Geologic interpretation of magnetic survey results 158–77
Beard, George, and Wiedenbeck, M. L. Natural radioactivity of Sm^{147} 159–171
Beatty, W. B. Shallow exploration for iron ore with the reflection seismograph 158–157
Beaufils, Y. *See* Tabuteau, François.
Beckmann, W. C. *See* Drake, C. L., *and* Press, Frank.
Beeman, Keith. What about reproducible seismic recording? 157–87
Běhounek, Rudolf. Gravity anomalies in the Little Danubian lowland and adjacent regions 158–23
Bekefi, G. The impedance of an antenna above a circular ground plate laid upon a plane earth 158–82
Belluigi, Arnaldo. Introduction to seismic well logging and its interpretation 157–80
——— On the most productive Matranslog 158–96
——— The development of electrical well logging 159–66
——— Theoretical foundations of the geoeltrans 157–54
——— Theory of electromagnetic transient logging 156–65
——— Vortical electromagnetic fields generated in plates of infinite or finite dimensions 157–55
Belousov, V. V. On the methods of seismic zoning 158–146
Belousov, V. V., Gorshkov, G. P., and Petrushevskiy, B. A. On I. Ye. Gubin's article "On the seismic zoning of southwestern Turkmen S. S. R." 159–151
Bemmelen, R. W. van. Relations between volcanism and tectonogenesis in Indonesia 158–204
——— The geophysical contrast between orogenic and stable areas 158–34
Bendefy, László. Contemporary decline of the plain of Po 158–24
Benioff, Hugo. Orogenesis and deep crustal structures—additional evidence from seismology 157–173
Bentz, Alfred. The development of the German petroleum industry 156–186
Berbezier, J., Chaminade, R., and Lallemant, C. Description of the equipment of a vehicle for gamma-ray surveying 156–131
Berbezier, J., and Lallemant, C. Description of simplified materials for radioactive prospecting used in mine working 156–132
Bergeron, Robert, and Harquail, James. Prospecting and exploring of iron ore deposits in Northern Ungava 157–47
Beringer, C. C. Volcanism and other deep forces of the earth 159–191
Bernard, Pierre. Annual variation of microseisms at Brisbane 159–163
——— Research on the origin of microseisms recorded at Port Martin 157–127
Berzon, I. S. The multiple refracted waves in vertically stratified media 159–89
——— The resolving capacity of seismic methods in investigations of horizontally stratified media 157–97
Besairie, Henri. *See* Holmes, Arthur.
Bhargava, B. N., and Naqvi, A. M. Very long sequences of geomagnetic activity and its annual variation 157–27
Bichevina, V. N. *See* Gayskiy, V. N.

	Abstract
Bilicke, Walt. How to use a counter	158–180
——— New devices for finding ores	157–146
Birch, Francis. Elasticity and constitution [of the earth's mantle]	156–174
——— The present state of geothermal investigations	159–189
——— Thermal conductivity, climatic variation, and heat flow near Calumet, Michigan	156–149
Birks, J. An evaporation method for measuring the resistivity-water saturation characteristics of cores	158–98
Blaik, Maurice. *See* Donn, W. L.	
Blanc, Daniel. Behavior of Geiger-Müller counters with external graphite cathodes at high counting rates	159–175
Blum, H. A. *See* Smith, H. D.	
Boaga, Giovanni. Gravimetric profile between the Tyrrhenian and the Ionian Seas along the 40th parallel	158–25
——— Gravimetry in the search for hydrocarbons	159–5
Boccalery, Michael. Practical aspects in geophysical exploration	159–100
Books, K. G. Geophysical surveys in Salt Lake Valley, Utah	157–45
Bortfeld, Reinhard. Remarks on the determination of density by Nettleton's method	159–11
Bouwer, R. F. Measurement of borehole temperatures and the effect of geological structure in the Klerksdorp and Orange Free State areas	156–147
Bradley, R. M. Experimental crews can cut seismic exploration costs	157–85
Brannock, W. W. *See* White, D. E.	
Brannon, H. R., Jr. *See* Perkins, F. M., Jr.	
Brasil Conselho nacional do petróleo. Annual report for 1951	156–185
Breusse, J. J., and Huot, G. Hydrological surveys in the Catania area by means of electrical soundings	159–80
Brewer, Q. L. Public and private activities in the uranium industry on the Colorado Plateau	158–224
Brilliant, R. M., and Ewing, Maurice. Dispersion of Rayleigh waves across the U. S	158–138
British National Committee for Geodesy and Geophysics. The British Fundamental Gravity Station	157–2
Broecker, W. S. *See* Kulp, J. L.	
Brown, H. *See* Patterson, C. C.	
Brown, J. M. Gravimetric survey of the east and west banks of the Nile on the site of the Owens Falls hydro-electric scheme, Jinja, Uganda	159–29
Browne, B. C. Gravity measurements and oceanic structure	157–191
Buchheim, W. The magnetic field of a rectilinear alternating current conductor on homogeneous conducting ground and the measurement of the electrical conductivity of the ground by induction	159–57
Buchheim, W., and Lauterbach, R. Statistical treatment of isoanomaly trends as an aid in tectonic analysis	156–12
Bruckshaw, J. M. Magnetic variometers	158–65
——— Rock magnetism. Some recent developments	158–51
Bruckshaw, J. M., and Vincenz, S. A. The permanent magnetism of the Mull lavas	159–38
Bruet, E. The absolute age of the last great peléean eruption of the Soufrière of Guadeloupe	158–169
Buckley, E. F. *See* Lobdell, D. S.	
Buckner, G. O. Subsurface electrical measurements about two plane interfaces	157–53
Bullard, E. C. A comparison of oceans and continents	157–187
——— Heat-flow through the floor of the ocean	157–157
——— The flow of heat through the floor of the Atlantic Ocean	157–158
Bullard, F. M. Condition of active volcanoes of Italy in 1952	156–159
Bullen, J. M., and Cummack, C. H. The lunar diurnal variations of the earth's magnetic field for all elements at Amberley, N. Z., based on five years observations	157–34
Bullen, K. E. Composition of the Earth's outer core	159–218
——— On the homogeneity, or otherwise, of the earth's upper mantle	159–217
——— Seismology	157–69
Bullerwell, W. A gravimeter survey of the Ston Easton-Harptree District, East Somerset	158–21

Abstract

Bullerwell, W. A gravimeter survey over the Tilmanstone Fault, Kent Coalfield_ 158–20
——— A gravitational survey over a concealed portion of the Warburton Fault near Lymm, Cheshire_____ 158–19
——— A vertical force magnetic survey of the Coalisland District, Co. Tyrone, Northern Ireland_____ 158–81
Burgess, L. R. *See* Murphy, L. M.
Burke-Gaffney, T. N. A search for the phase *PKJKP*_____ 156–99
Burkhart, Kurt. The magnetic field mill_____ 157–43
——— The remote-registration installation for declination and horizontal intensity at the geomagnetic observatory in Fürstenfeldbruck_____ 158–68
Byerly, Perry, and Herrick, Charles. *T* phases from Hawaiian earthquakes____ 158–140
Byers, F. M., Jr., and Barth, T. F. W. Volcanic activity on Akun and Akutan Islands_____ 159–194

C

Caloi, Pietro. Longitudinal and transverse waves guided by the asthenosphere__ 158–133
——— Seismic and clinographic observations around large retaining dams_____ 157–125
Canada Geological Survey. Aeromagnetic map of Northwest Territories_____ 159–54
——— Aeromagnetic maps of Newfoundland_____ 156–53, 159–53
——— Aeromagnetic maps of Province of New Brunswick_____ 156–54, 159–52
——— Aeromagnetic maps of Province of Ontario_____ 156–55, 159–55
——— Aeromagnetic maps of the Province of Quebec_____ 156–56, 159–56
Cantos Figuerola, José. Geologic interpretation of geophysical measurements applied to prospecting_____ 159–229
Carabelli, E. *See* Cassinis, Roberto.
Carey, S. W. The rheid concept in geotectonics_____ 159–205
Carome, E. F. *See* Nash, H. C.
Carr, D. R., and Kulp, J. L. Dating with natural radioactive carbon_____ 158–167
Carrasco, L. E. On the determination of epicenters by the method of A. Mohorovičić_____ 157–88
——— Proof of the theorem of Ryutaro Takahasi_____ 156–88
Castertano, Luigi. *See* Imbò, Giuseppe.
Cassinis, Roberto. Airborne magnetic surveying in prospecting for hydrocarbons_ 159–47
Cassinis, Roberto, and Carabelli, E. Seismic measurements of the thickness of ice in the Forni glacier (Lombardia)_____ 158–159
Castro, Honorato de. Curves of equal travel-times_____ 156–91
——— Gravity and weight_____ 156–1
——— Variation in the latitude of the points of the earth's surface_____ 158–210
Cattala, Louis. Gravimetric investigations on Madagascar. Tectonic interpretation of the southern and western parts_____ 159–30
Chahnazaroff, D. A. Investigation of the foundations in heavy construction by the geoelectric method_____ 159–64
Chakrabarty, S. K., and Pratap, R. On the dynamo theory of geomagnetic field variations_____ 158–42
Chaminade, R. *See* Berbezier, J.
Chanturishvili, L. S. On the disturbance of a homogenous electric field produced by an irregularity having a prismatic cross section_____ 156–59
Chereau, J. Y., and Roger, A. H. Electrotelluric survey of the Ferraran ridge and comparison with the results obtained by other methods_____ 159–81
Chernosky, E. J., Maple, E., and Coon, R. M. Rapid geomagnetic fluctuations at Tucson, Arizona_____ 159–32
Chevallier, Raymond, Mathieu, Suzanne, and Vincent, E. A. Iron-titanium oxide minerals in layered gabbros of the Skaergaard intrusion, East Greenland. Pt. II. Magnetic properties_____ 158–62
Chino, Sumihiko. *See* Tayama, Risaburo.
Cholet, Jacques, and Richard, Henri. A test on elastic anisotropy measurement at Berriane (North Sahara)_____ 159–113
Cigna, A. *See* Santomauro, L.
Ciuk, Edward. Geoskop_____ 156–62
Clayton, Neal. How to cut seismic exploration costs_____ 157–86
Clegg, J. A., Almond, Mary, and Stubbs, P. H. S. The remanent magnetism of some sedimentary rocks in Britain_____ 157–39
Coche, A. *See* Hée, Arlette.

Abstract
Collette, B. J. On the gravity field of the Sunda region (West Indonesia)_____ 158–33
——— On the gravity field of the Sunda region (West Indonesia)—a postscript_ 158–35
Collins, B. W. Thermal waters of Banks Peninsula, Canterbury, New Zealand___ 159–203
Collins, C. B., Farquhar, R. M., and Russell, R. D. Isotopic constitution of radiogenic leads and the measurement of geological time_____ 156–122
Coloma Perez, Antonio. On the determination of altitudes and gravimetric corrections_____ 158–16
Concha, J. F. *See* Erickson, G. E.
Contini, Camillo. Computations of the elements of the magnetic field of masses of any shape_____ 158–75
——— Determination of the velocity of propagation of seismic waves in reflection surveys_____ 159–115
——— Diffraction phenomena in seismic reflection_____ 156–96
——— Effect of the inclination of equal-velocity surfaces in the calculation of reflecting surfaces in seismic reflection surveys_____ 156–95
Cook, A. H. Adjustment of the principal gravity observations in Great Britain__ 157–14
Cook, A. H., and Thirlaway, H. I. S. A gravimeter survey in the Bristol and Somerset coalfields_____ 156–21
Cook, K. L. Annual review, geophysics_____ 156–179
Cook, K. L., and Van Nostrand, R. G. Interpretation of resistivity data over filled sinks_____ 159–68
Cooke, H. B. S. Some recent geological developments in South Africa_____ 156–125
Coon, R. M. *See* Chernosky, E. J.
Coppens, René. Study of the radioactivity of the sand of the Langosteira playa in Finisterre (Galicia, Spain)_____ 158–189
Cornelius, C. D. How are earthquake waves propagated in the earth?_____ 156–107
Correns, C. W. Liquid inclusions with gas bubbles as a geologic thermometer____ 156–142
Cotell, R. D. *See* Oliver, Jack.
Coulomb, Jean. Comparison between magnetic pulsations recorded simultaneously 500 km apart_____ 158–43
Coulter, H. W. *See* Muller, E. H.
Courtemanche, Albert. *See* Potzger, J. E.
Cox, J. F. *See* Dungen, F. H. van den.
Craig, Harmon. Carbon-13 variations in sequoia rings and the atmosphere_____ 156–127
Crary, A. P. Seismic studies on Fletcher's Ice Island, T–3_____ 157–118
Crary, A. P. *See* Oliver, Jack.
Crenn, Yvonne. Gravity and magnetic anomalies associated with basic rocks of New Caledonia_____ 157–49
Cross, W. H. Airborne scintillometer survey of Radium Hill area, South Australia_____ 157–155
Cullington, A. L. A test of the mutual consistency of *D* and *H* isomagnetic charts for New Zealand_____ 159–37
Cummack, C. H. *See* Bullen, J. M.
Cumming, G. L. *See* Russell, R. D.
Curatolo, M. *See* Barbera, L.
Czyzowski, Jerzy. Maximum-and minimum-thermometer for use at great depth__ 156–141

D

Dakhnov, V. N. Electric exploration of the oil and gas deposits_____ 159–61
Dalby, R. *See* Favre, B.
Dalta, A. N. On the energy required to form the Moon_____ 159–215
Damon, P. E. An abundance model for lead isotopes based upon the continuous creation of the earth's sialic crust_____ 158–164
Damon, P. E., and Kuroda, P. K. On the natural radioactivity of rainfall_____ 157–153
See also Kuroda, P. K.
Danjon, André, and Guinot, Bernard. On a singularity of the movement of the poles in 1926_____ 159–212
Darbyshire, J. Structure of microseismic waves: estimation of direction of approach by comparison of vertical and horizontal components_____ 158–162
Darwin, Charles. Electron inertia and terrestrial magnetism_____ 157–24
Das Gupta, S. C. Waves and stresses produced in an elastic medium due to impulsive radial forces and twist on the surface of a spherical cavity_____ 158–108

Abstract

Davenport, A. N., and Stevens, G. W. Use of X-ray film for comparing radioactivities 158–181
Deevey, E. S., Jr., Gross, M. S., Hutchinson, G. E., and Kraybill, H. L. The natural C^{14} contents of materials from hard-water lakes 157–138
de Graaff-Hunter, J. The use of Stokes' formula in geodesy 158–1
Dennison, A. T. *See* Roberts, F. A.
Deppermann, K. Prospecting for oil with radio waves 156–69
Dér, Miklós. *See* Barta, György.
Dermul, Am. A determination of the magnetic declination at Antwerp at the beginning of the 18th century 156–36
de Sitter, L. U. Gravitational gliding tectonics—an essay in comparative structural geology 157–170
Désveaux, E. On electromagnetic seismographs with two galvanometers 159–91
de Witte, Leendert. Resistivity logging in thin beds 158–97
Dietz, R. S., Menard, H. W., and Hamilton, E. L. Echograms of the Mid-Pacific expedition 159–219
Dietz, R. S., and Sheehy, M. J. Transpacific detection of Myojin volcanic explosions by underwater sound 159–199
Dix, C. H. The method of Cagniard in seismic pulse problems 159–88
Dizioglu, M. Y. Underground water investigations by means of geophysical methods (particularly electrical) in the Central Anatolia 158–104
Dobrin, M. B., Lawrence, P. L., and Sengbrush, R. L. Surface and near-surface waves in the Delaware Basin 159–127
Dobrokhotov, Yu. S. Study of periodic changes of the force of gravity 158–9
Dobyns, D. R., and Roper, W. B. Geophysical history of Mamou Field, Evangeline Parish, Louisiana 158–221
Doll, H. G. The MicroLaterolog 158–95
Donn, W. L. Direction studies using microseism ground particle motion 159–161
——— The relationship between microseism period and storm period 156–119
Donn, W. L., and Blaik, Maurice. A study and evaluation of the tripartite seismic method of locating hurricanes 156–118
Donn, W. L., Ewing, Maurice, and Press, Frank. Performance of resonant seismometers 159–90
Dooley, J. C. Gravity and magnetic reconnaissance Roma District, Queensland 156–30
——— Calculation of depth and dip of several layers by refraction seismic method 156–92
Drake, C. L., Worzel, J. L., and Beckmann, W. C. Geophysical investigations in the emerged and submerged Atlantic Coastal Plain. Part IX. Gulf of Maine 159–153
Duecker, J. C. Gravity surveys in northeastern Pennsylvania 157–15
Due Rojo, Antonio. Seismologic notes for 1952 156–104
——— The problem of microseisms 156–116
Dungen, F. H. van den, Cox, J. F., and Mieghem, J. van. Effect on the position of the axis of the instantaneous rotation of the earth of the exchange of amounts of movement between the atmosphere and the globe 158–211
——— On the displacements with respect to the stars of the axis of instantaneous rotation of the lithosphere caused by meridional winds 159–214
——— On the variations of sea level and the velocity of rotation of the earth 158–212
Dürbaum, H. On the determination of velocity from seismic reflection measurements 159–116
Dürschner, Horst. A magnetometer for the determination of the magnetic properties of rocks 158–67

E

Eardley, A. J. Tectonic relations of North and South America 157–178
Eaton, J. P. *See* Macdonald, G. A.
Eckelmann, W. R. *See* Kulp, J. L.
Eiby, G. A. The Waiau earthquakes of May 1948 159–131
Eisler, J. D. *See* Evans, J. F.
Enenshteyn, B. G. *See* Tikhonov, A. N.
Enslin, J. F. Geophysics as an aid to foundation engineering 156–177
Epstein, Samuel, and Mayeda, T. Variations of O^{18} content of waters from natural sources 158–175
See also Lowenstam, H. A.

Abstract

Ericksen, G. E., Concha, J. F., and Silgado F., Enrique. The Cusco, Peru, earthquake of May 21, 1950 ---- 158–151
Ericson, D. B. *See* Heezen, B. C.
Eugster, J. Neutron measurements at great underground depths ---- 157–152
Evans, J. F., Hadley, C. F., Eisler, J. D., and Silverman, D. A three-dimensional seismic wave model with both electrical and visual observation of waves ---- 157–91
Eve, A. S., and Keys, D. E. Applied geophysics in the search for minerals ---- 159–222
Evernden, J. F. Direction of approach of Rayleigh waves and related problems ---- 156–100
——— Direction of approach of Rayleigh waves and related problems (Part II) ---- 158–139
——— Love wave dispersion and the structure of the Pacific Basin ---- 157–101
Evison, F. F. An improved electromechanical seismic source tested in shattered rock ---- 157–77
——— Early arrivals in seismic prospecting ---- 157–78
Ewing, Maurice, and Press, Frank. An investigation of mantle Rayleigh waves ---- 158–137
——— Mantle Rayleigh waves from the Kamchatka earthquake of November 4, 1952 ---- 159–128
——— Mechanisms of *T* wave propagation ---- 157–100
Ewing, Maurice, Sutton, G. H., and Officer, C. B., Jr. Seismic refraction measurements in the Atlantic Ocean, Part VI: Typical deep stations, North Atlantic Basin ---- 157–123
Ewing, Maurice, and Worzel, J. L. Gravity anomalies and structure of the West Indies ---- 156–16
See also Brilliant, R. M., Donn, W. L., Heezen, B. C., Luskin, Bernard, Officer, C. B. Jr., Oliver, Jack, Press, Frank and Worzel, J. L.
Ez, V. V. Results of the investigations of the occurrence of outbursts of gas and coal in coal mines ---- 158–120

F

Fabian, H. J., and Helms, H. von. Geologic and geophysical investigations in the Meppen region, west of the Ems ---- 157–126
Fabiani, Ramiro. On the geological interpretation of the negative regional gravity anomalies in Sicily ---- 156–23
Facsinay, László. Methods of modern interpretation of gravimeter measurements ---- 156–6
Facsinay, László, and Haázné, R. H. Density determinations of rocks based on subsurface gravimeter measurements at different depths ---- 156–14
Fanselau, G., and Lucke, O. On the question of the explanation of the geomagnetic field of the core ---- 156–32
Farquhar, R. M. *See* Collins, C. B., *and* Russell, R. D.
Faul, Henry. *See* Wilson, E. E.
Favre, B., and Dalby, R. Principles of the methods of direct interpretation in gravimetry and magnetism ---- 157–4
Fergusson, G. J. Activity measurement of samples for radiocarbon dating ---- 157–137
Fergusson, G. J., and Rafter, T. A. New Zealand C^{14} age measurements ---- 157–139
Filjak, R., and Galovic, S. Results of geologic and geophysical exploration of the eastern part of Banija ---- 156–26
Finch, R. H., and Macdonald, G. A. Hawaiian volcanoes during 1950 ---- 158–197
Fisher, R. L., and Revelle, Roger. A deep sounding from the southern hemisphere ---- 159–220
Flude, J. F. Revolutionary new method promises better seismic-reflection computations ---- 159–121
Foote, R. S. Airborne exploration for uranium ---- 159–178
——— How geophysics helps find uranium ---- 159–227
Förtsch, Otto. Contribution to the problem of the propagation of surface waves ---- 159–126
Foshag, W. F. The development of Parícutin volcano ---- 159–195
Foster, Helen L. Eruptions of Mihara-yama, O-shima, and Asama-yama, Japan ---- 157–167
Fourmarier, Paul. Some reflections on the subject of the symmetry of the Pacific and the Eurafrican symmetry ---- 159–210
Fries, Carl, Jr., and Gutierrez, Celedonio. Activity of Parícutin Volcano during the year 1952 ---- 157–163
Frosch, R. A. *See* Northrop, John.
Frost, V. L. (Jack). Denver-Julesburg Basin, résumé of exploration and development during 1953 ---- 156–181
Fujita, Yoshizo. Three-way geophysical method points up huge pyrite deposit ---- 159–82
Fukushima, Naoshi. Constitution of polar magnetic storms (II) ---- 158–47
See also Nagata, Takeshi.

G

Abstract

Gabriel, V. G. Possible maximum variations in the force of gravity as may be observed at the earth's surface ... 157–12
Gaeta, F. S. *See* Imbò, Giuseppe.
Galbar-Puertas, C. Characteristics of the secular variation of sign and intensity of the mean magnetization of the globe ... 156–34
——— Fluctuations in total geomagnetic intensity during the period 1885–1950 ... 158–39
Galovic, S. *See* Filjak, R.
Gal'perin, Ye. I. *See* Gamburtsev, G. A.
Gamburtsev, G. A. Optical seismoinclinometers ... 158–116
Gamburtsev, G. A., and Gal'perin, Ye. I. Azimuthal seismic observations with inclined seismographs ... 157–74
——— Procedure to be followed in earthquake studies by the correlation method ... 157–75
Garber, R. An example of the identification of multiple reflections on the basis of the velocity ... 157–95
Garcia Siñeriz, José. Comparative study of seismic methods of prospecting ... 156–82
——— Memoria General 1952 ... 156–187
——— Memoria General 1953 ... 158–226
Gardner, F. J. Point of no return ... 159–234
Garrigue, Hubert. Studies on the radioactivity of the atmosphere ... 157–151
Gaskell, T. F. Seismic refraction work by H. M. S. *Challenger* in the deep oceans ... 157–122
Gayskiy, V. N. On the analysis of seismological data from near earthquakes ... 159–107
Gayskiy, V. N., and Bichevina, V. N. On the interpretation of the observational data of near earthquakes ... 159–109
Geiss, Johannes. Isotope analyses on "common lead" ... 158–174
Gentner, W., Prag, R., and Smits, F. Age determinations by the potassium-argon method with regard to the diffusion of argon ... 158–176
Georgalas, G. C. The eruption of the volcano Santorin in 1950 ... 158–200
Georgalas, G. C., and Papastamatiou, J. The eruption of the volcano Santorin in 1939–1941—the eruption of the dome Fouqué (Third preliminary communication) ... 158–199
George, E. P., MacAnuff, J. W., and Sturgess, J. W. Observations of extensive cosmic-ray showers below ground ... 156–136
Gerard, V. B. Aeromagnetic observations over the Banks Peninsula area and the Mernoo Bank ... 157–50
——— Note on a proposed three-component aeromagnetometer ... 157–42
Gèze, Bernard. The volcanoes of the western Cameroun ... 158–201
Gibault, Gaston. On a delay between magnetic micropulsations and ordinary perturbations of the earth's magnetic field ... 157–29
Gibbon, Anthony. New oil exploration method developed ... 157–62
Girlanda, Antonino. The Hokkaido earthquake of March 4, 1952 ... 157–98
Gloden, A. Gravimetric anomalies in the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg ... 158–22
Goguel, Jean. A universal table for the prediction of the luni-solar correction in gravimetry (Tidal gravity corrections) ... 159–13
——— Detailed gravimetric survey of the Paris basin ... 159–23
——— On Holmes' calculation of the age of the earth ... 156–121
——— Tidal gravity corrections for 1954 ... 159–14
Goldberg, E. D. *See* Patterson, C. C.
Golenetskiy, S. I., and Treskov, A. A. The method of isochrons ... 159–106
Goranson, R. W. Geophysical methods in volcanism ... 159–192
Gorshkov, G. P. *See* Belousov, V. V.
Gott, G. B., and Hill, J. W. Radioactivity in some oil fields of southeastern Kansas ... 158–188
Gough, D. I. The investigation of foundations by the seismic method ... 156–84
Grabovskiy, M. A., and Pushkov, A. N. On the origin of inverse remanent magnetization in rocks ... 158–59
Graf, Anton. On the possibility of finding horizons of ground water and salt water by geoelectric induction ... 159–63
——— The inductive absorption method for search for good extended subsurface conductors ... 159–62
Graham, J. W. Rock magnetism and the earth's magnetic field during Paleozoic time ... 158–53
Grant, F. S. A theory for the regional correction of potential field data ... 156–9

Abstract

Grant, F. S. The geological significance of variations of the abundance of the isotopes of silicon in rocks 158–177
Green, C. H. Confidence and patience 157–199
Grenet, Gaston. The characteristics of electromagnetic seismographs 156–76
Grépin, A. *See* Mainguy, M.
Griffiths, D. H., and King, R. F. Natural magnetization of igneous and sedimentary rocks 158–56
Grigor'yeva, N. P. Linear nonequipotential conductor 158–83
——— The method of composite profiling 159–65
Groot, J. J., and Rasmussen, W. C. Geology and ground-water resources of the Newark area, Delaware 159–77
Gross, M. S. *See* Deevey, E. S., Jr.
Grossmann, W. Present state and future development of gravity measurements in Germany 159–1
Gubin, I. Ye. On the seismic zoning of southwestern Turkmen S. S. R 158–147
Guinot, Bernard. *See* Danjon, André.
Gurevich, G. I. On a problem in the mechanism of dividing plastic layers into blocks 159–206
——— The so called "mechanical analysis" as employed in geologic literature 158–206
Gutenberg, Beno. Earthquakes 156–103
——— Geophysical and geological observations in the Pacific area and tectonic hypotheses 159–209
——— Low-velocity layers in the earth's mantle 157–184
——— Postglacial uplift in the Great Lakes region 159–211
——— Wave velocities at depths between 50 and 600 kilometers 156–87
Gutiérrez Burzaco, J. M. Chronometer with gravity pendulum for seismographs 158–117
Gutiérrez, Celedonio. *See* Fries, Carl, Jr.
Guyot, Edmond. The rotation of the earth and its variations 157–176
Gzovskiy, M. V. Tectonic fields of stresses 159–207
——— The aims and the content of tectonophysics 158–205

H

Haalck, Fritz. A universal torsion magnetometer for determination of *D*, *H*, and *Z* 159–42
——— The accuracy of a modern gravimeter 159–2
Haalck, Hans. Some critical notes on the question of the analysis of the anomalous gravimetric fields 159–8
——— The computation of W_{zzz} from gravimetric measurements and their significance in applied geophysics 159–9
——— Tides in the solid earth body and the corrections thereby made necessary for very precise gravimeter measurements 159–12
Haaz, I. B. Determination of the reflecting plane and the wave velocity in the seismic reflection prospecting 156–94
——— Relations between the potential of the attraction of the mass contained in a finite rectangular prism and its first and second derivatives 156–4
Haázné, R. H. *See* Facsinay, László.
Habberjam, G. M., and Whetton, J. T. A resistivity investigation into a wash-out feature in Coal Measure strata 159–79
Hadley, C. F. *See* Evans, J. F.
Hagedoorn, J. G. A practical example of an anisotropic velocity-layer 159–112
——— A process of seismic reflection interpretation 158–122
Hager, Dorsey. Gas and oil possibilities in the Uinta Basin of Utah 156–183
Hales, A. L. The thermal contraction theory of mountain building 157–171
Hallenbach, F. Geo-electrical problems of the hydrology of West German areas 156–72
Hamilton, E. L. *See* Dietz, R. S.
Hamilton, R. G. Finding oil with electric logs 159–75
——— Have you any oil fields hidden in the curves of electric logs on file? 159–74
Hammer, Sigmund. Geophysical activity in 1953 158–217
Hammond, J. W. *See* Rummerfield, B. F.
Handley, E. J. Computing weathering corrections for seismograph shooting 159–120
Hardtwig, Erwin. The problems of terrestrial magnetism 158–37
Harquail, James. *See* Bergeron, Robert.
Harris, S. H. *See* Pohly, R. A.

Abstract
Harrison, J. C. Gravity measurements on Malta and at Tunis 159–28
Hart, P. J. *See* Tuve, M. A.
Hatherton, T. The magnetic properties of the Whakamaru ignimbrites 157–41
——— The permanent magnetization of horizontal volcanic sheets 158–57
Hawkes, H. E., Wedow, Helmuth, and Balsley, J. R., Jr. Geologic investigation of the Boyertown magnetite deposits in Pennsylvania 158–80
Hayes, R. C. Earthquake origins in New Zealand during the year 1952 157–112
——— Some aspects of earthquake activity in the New Zealand region 159–140
Healy, J. Activity at Ngauruhoe, New Zealand, November, 1952, to July, 1953 156–161
Heaps, H. S. An analysis of downpunching 156–164
Hée, Arlette, Coche, A., Keller, P., Jarovoy, Michel, and Wack, Monique. Notes on the disintegration constant for the β decay of K^{40} 157–143
Hée, Arlette, Wack, Monique, and Jarovoy, Michel. Study of the β-radiation of rocks 156–134
Heermann, O. Petroleum geology foundations of the exploratory work in the east Bavarian Molasse basin 159–228
Heezen, B. C., Ericson, D. B., and Ewing, Maurice. Further evidence for a turbidity current following the 1929 Grand Banks earthquake 159–145
Heezen, B. C., Ewing, Maurice, and Miller, E. T. Trans-Atlantic profile of total magnetic intensity and topography, Dakar to Barbados 157–48
See also Luskin, Bernard.
Heinrichs, W. E., Jr., *See* Thurmond, R. E.
Helms, H. von. Possibilities of application of combined reflection and refraction measurements especially to the determination of average velocities 158–129
See also Fabian, H. J.
Henderson, R. G. *See* Zietz, Isidore.
Herbold, W. Experiences with modern drilling tools and methods in brown coal mining 156–67
Herr, W., Hinterberger, H., and Voshage, H. Half-life of rhenium 159–172
See also Hinterberger, H.
Herrick, Charles. *See* Byerly, Perry.
Hess, H. H. Geological hypotheses and the earth's crust under the oceans 157–190
Hess, H. H. and Maxwell, J. C. Major structural features of the southwest Pacific: a preliminary interpretation of H. O. 5484 bathymetric chart, New Guinea to New Zealand 159–208
Hess, V. F., and Parkinson, W. D. On the contribution of alpha rays from the ground to the total ionization of the lower atmosphere 159–187
Heyl, P. R. Gravitation—still a mystery 157–1
Hill, J. W. *See* Gott, G. B.
Hill, M. N. Seismic refraction shooting in the deep sea 156–113
Hill, M. N., and King, W. B. R. Seismic prospecting in the English Channel and its geological interpretation 156–114
Hill, M. N., and Laughton, A. S. Seismic observations in the eastern Atlantic, 1952 157–121
Hinterberger, H., Herr, W., and Voshage, H. Radiogenic osmium from rhenium-containing molybdenite 159–173
See also Herr, W.
Hirone, Tokutaro, and Maeda, Seijiro. An automatically recording magnetic balance 158–66
Hirono, T. *See* Inouye, Win, *and* Wadati, W.
Hirvonen, R. A. The gravimetric method for determination of the form of the geoid 158–2
Hodgson, J. A. A seismic survey in the Canadian Shield 159–157
——— A seismic survey in the Canadian Shield, I: Refraction studies based on rockbursts at Kirkland Lake, Ont 157–117
Hodgson, J. H., and Allen, J. F. Tables of extended distances for *PP* and *pP* 158–135
Hodgson, J. H., and Storey, R. S. Direction of faulting in some of the larger earthquakes of 1949 157–113
Holland, H. D., and Kulp, J. L. The mechanism of removal of ionium and radium from the oceans 158–187
——— The transport and deposition of uranium, ionium, and radium in rivers, oceans, and ocean sediments 158–186
Holmberg, E. R. R. Rapid periodic fluctuations of the geomagnetic field 157–28
Holmes, Arthur. The oldest dated minerals of the Rhodesian Shield 157–135

Abstract

Holmes, Arthur, and Besairie, Henri. On some measurements of geochronology at Madagascar ---------- 159–167
Holmes, C. R. Some factors related to the measurement of the electrical properties of porous sandstones---------- 159–73
Holtzscherer, J. J. *See* Joset, Alain.
Homma, S. Love waves in a surface layer of varying thickness---------- 156–74
Homma, S., and Nishizawa, Y. Observations of Rayleigh waves propagated over a stratified surface---------- 156–75
Honda, Hirokichi. Amplitudes of *P* and *S*, magnitude and energy of deep earthquakes---------- 158–134
Honda, Hirokichi, and Ito, Hiroshi. On the reflected waves from deep focus earthquakes---------- 158–136
Honda, Hirokichi, and Masatsuka, Akira. On the mechanisms of the earthquakes and the stresses producing them in Japan and its vicinity---------- 157–114
Honda, Hirokichi, and Nakamura, Kohei. Notes on reflection and refraction of *SH* pulse emitted from a point source---------- 158–113
——— Notes on the problems on the motion of the surface of an elastic solid produced by a linear source---------- 157–71
——— On the reflection and refraction of the explosive sounds at the ocean bottom---------- 158–114
Hood, E. E. *See* van Bavel, C. H. M.
Hosoyama, Kennosuke. On a mercury tiltmeter and its application---------- 157–83
Hospers, J. Rock magnetism and polar wandering---------- 158–52
——— The natural magnetization of Iceland rocks---------- 157–40
Howell, B. F., Jr., and Kaukonen, E. K. Attenuation of seismic waves near an explosion ---------- 159–125
Huber, A. The boundary value problem of geoelectrical exploration for a sphere and a cylinder---------- 156–57
Hughes, D. S., and Kelly, J. L. Second-order elastic deformation of solids---- 158–214
Huizenga, J. R. and Stevens, C. M. New long-lived isotopes of lead---------- 159–164
Hulburt, E. O. Magnetic storms, aurorae, ionosphere and zodiacal light-------- 156–39
Hunt, A. D. *See* Reasoner, M. A.
Huot, G. *See* Breusse, J. J.
Hutchinson, G. E. *See* Deevey, E. S., Jr.
Hyde, H. I. *See* Kuroda, P. K.

I

Imamiti, Syuiti. Magnetic pulsations observed by induction loops---------- 158–44
Imbert, Bertrand. Microseisms and swell in the southern Indian Ocean-------- 158–160
——— On microseisms at Port Martin, Adelie Land---------- 156–117
Imbò, Giuseppe, and Casertano, Luigi. Radioactive analysis of rocks by the photographic method---------- 158–183
Imbò, Giuseppe, and Gaeta, F. S. Considerations on the methods of Holmes and Jeffreys for the determination of the age of the crust of the earth---------- 157–130
Indovina Addario, M. M. *See* Barbera, L.
Inghilleri, Giuseppe. Region of validity and computation of the curves of lunisolar attraction---------- 159–16
Inghram, M. G. *See* Patterson, C. C.
Ingram, R. E., and Timoney, J. R. Theory of an inverted pendulum with trifilar suspension ---------- 159–92
Inouye, Win, Hirono, T., and Murai, G. Microseisms and surf---------- 158–161
See also Wadati, Kiyoo.
Ishikawa, Toshio. Eruption of Usu volcano, Hokkaido, Japan, 1943–45-------- 159–197
Ishizaki, Hatsuo. *See* Tanabashi, Ryō.
Ito, Hiroshi. *See* Honda, Hirokichi.
Ito, Yoshiro. The measurement of radioactivity at and below the ground surface- 157–147
Iversen, Johannes. Radiocarbon dating of the Allerød period---------- 156–129
Iwai, Y. *See* Wadati, Kiyoo.

J

Jacobs, J. A. Problems connected with the cooling of the earth---------- 156–172
——— Some aspects of the cooling of the earth---------- 156–171
——— Temperature distribution within the Earth's core---------- 158–195
——— The time factor in geological problems---------- 159–188

Abstract
Jankovič, Slobodan. Electromagnetic prospecting of some lead-zinc deposits---- 157–68
——— The effectiveness of gravimeter measurements in prospecting for chromite in the region of Ljuboten massif---- 156–27
Jarovoy, Michel. *See* Hée, Arlette.
Jeffreys, Harold. The times of *P* in Japanese and European earthquakes---- 159–124
Jitsukawa, Akira. *See* Tsuboi, Chuji.
Jobert, G., and Jobert, N. Application of the Rayleigh principle to the dispersion of surface waves---- 157–102
Jobert, N. Dispersion of surface waves in the surface layer of the Greenland ice cap---- 157–103
See also Jobert, G.
Johnson, C. G. Volcanic eruptions on O-shima and on Suwanose Island---- 158–203
Jones, H. J., and Morrison, J. A. Cross-correlation filtering---- 159–122
Jones, O. A. The new University of Queensland seismological station---- 156–80
Jones, W. M. New Zealand microseisms and their relation to weather conditions---- 159–162
Joset, Alain, and Holtzscherer, J. J. Study of the velocities of seismic waves on the inland ice cap of Greenland---- 157–120
Juhle, Werner. *See* Muller, E. H.
Jung, Karl. An introduction to seismology---- 158–107
——— On the determination of density by Nettleton's method---- 159–10
Jurkewicz L., Miesowicz, M., and Mikucki, A. A G.-M. counter apparatus for gamma-ray well-logging---- 156–133

K

Kaiser, E. P. *See* Balsley, J. R., Jr.
Kaku, Ichiro. Electrical loggings for the well R–1 Kamisuwa, Suwa City, Nagano prefecture---- 159–84
Kalashnikov, A. G. Determination of the magnetic susceptibility of rocks in the field---- 159–44
Kalinowska, Zofia. Some remarks on the secular variations of the earth's magnetic field in Poland---- 156–35
Kamada, Masaakira. Radioactivity of volcanic gas---- 159–185
Kamitsuki, Akira, and Mikumo, Takeshi. Investigation of the structure of the earth's crust in relation to local earthquakes (preliminary)---- 157–181
Kato, Yoshio. On the characteristics of *SC** of magnetic storms---- 157–32
——— On the secular variation in geomagnetic declination in the historic time of Japan---- 159–34
Kato, Yoshio; Noritomi, Kazuo; Ossaka, Justo; and Takagi, Akio. Report of tunami in Shizugawa Harbour accompanying Tokachi earthquake on March 4, 1952---- 158–154
Kato, Yoshio, and Ossaka, Justo. Time variation of the earth's magnetic field at the time of bay-disturbance---- 158–49
Kato, Yoshio; Ossaka, Justo; and Noritomi, Kazuo. On the change of the earth's magnetic field accompanying the Tokachi earthquake on March 4, 1952---- 157–36
Kato, Yoshio, Ossaka, Justo, and Okuda, Mitsunao. Investigations on the magnetic disturbance by the induction-magnetograph, Part II---- 158–45
——— Investigation on the magnetic disturbance by the induction magnetograph, Part III. On the magnetic storms---- 158–46
Kato, Yoshio, and Takagi, Akio. Further note on the investigation of the changes in the earth's magnetic field accompanying earthquake or volcanic eruption---- 157–35
Kato, Yoshio, and Yokoto, Kenichi. Corrected paper on the phase difference of earth current induced by the changes of the earth's magnetic field---- 158–84
Kaufman, S. Analog computer solves geophysical problems---- 156–15
Kaukonen, E. K. *See* Howell, B. F., Jr.
Kaula, William M. Gravimetrically computed deflections of the vertical in Ohio---- 158–3
Kawai, Naoto, and Kume, Shoichi. The thermal fluctuation aftereffect found in the natural remanent magnetic polarization of rocks---- 158–58
Kawasumi, Hirosi. Map of the origins, meizoseismic areas, and systems of the large earthquakes in Japan since historical times---- 159–137
Kazmi, S. A. A. Magnetic observations at Quetta during total solar eclipse of June 30---- 159–33
Keller, Fred, Jr., Meuschke, J. L., and Alldredge, L. R. Aeromagnetic surveys in the Aleutian, Marshall, and Bermuda Islands---- 158–79
Keller, P. *See* Hée, Arlette.

Abstract

Kelly, J. L. *See* Hughes, D. S.
Ketin, I., and Roesli, F. Macroseismic investigations of the northwest Anatolia earthquake of March 18, 1953 ---- 159–132
Keylis-Borok, V. I. *See* Kharin, D. A.
Keys, D. E. *See* Eve, A. S.
Kharin, D. A., Keylis-Borok, V. I., and Kogan, S. D. On the methods and interpretation of seismic observations in the epicentral zone ---- 159–108
See also Andreyev, S. S.
Kilczer, Gyula. Computation of anticlinal data from refraction travel-time curves ---- 156–93
Kimura, Kenjiro. Geochemical studies on the radioactive springs in Japan ---- 159–184
King, R. F. *See* Griffiths, D. H.
King, W. B. R. *See* Hill, M. N.
Kogan, S. D. *See* Kharin, D. A.
Kohman, T. P. Geochronological significance of extinct natural radioactivity ---- 158–166
Korff, S. A. Effects of the cosmic radiation on terrestrial isotope distribution ---- 156–120
Kosbahn, B. Contribution to the interpretation of gravity diagrams with the help of higher derivaties ---- 156–5
Kraybill, H. L. *See* Deevey, E. S., Jr.
Krestinkov, V. N. The structural history and seismicity of northern Tien Shan ---- 158–148
Krey, Theodore. A note on the formula of C. H. Dix for the determination of velocity from seismic measurements ---- 157–96
——— An extension to three-dimensional problems concerning an approximate correction method for refraction in reflection seismic prospecting ---- 159–119
Kröll, V. S. On the age determination in deep-sea sediments by radium measurements ---- 159–168
Kropotkin, P. N. Modern geophysical data on the structure of the Earth and the problem of the origin of basaltic and granitic magma ---- 157–186
Krylov, M. K. Geophysical exploration using fields of high frequencies (Profiling by the method of interference) ---- 156–64
Kullenberg, B. Remarks on the Grand Banks turbidity current ---- 159–144
Kullerud, Gunnar. The FeS–ZnS system—a geological thermometer ---- 156–144
Kullerud, Gunnar, and Neumann, Heinrich. The temperature of granitization in the Rendalsvik area, northern Norway ---- 156–145
Kulp, J. L., Bate, G. L., and Broecker, W. S. Present status of the lead method of age determination ---- 157–133
Kulp, J. L., Broecker, W. S., and Eckelmann, W. R. Age determination of uranium minerals by the Pb–210 method ---- 157–132
See also Carr, D. R., *and* Holland, H. D.
Kume, Shoichi. *See* Kawai, Naoto.
Kunetz, Gesa, and Richard, Henri. Comparison of rapid variations of the telluric field at stations separated by great distances ---- 159–58
Kunz, Bruno. The ray curvature and wave velocity ---- 156–90
Kurihara, Shigetoshi. Seismic prospecting at Onahama district in Joban coal field, Fukushima prefecture ---- 159–160
Kuroda, P. K., Damon, P. E., and Hyde, H. I. Radioactivity of the spring waters of Hot Springs National Park and vicinity in Arkansas ---- 156–137
See also Damon, P. E.
Kutscher, Fritz. On the geomagnetism of the Eifel depression ---- 156–51

L

Lachenbruch, S. H. *See* Morton, L.
Lahee, F. H., and others. **Exploratory drilling in 1953, Developments in North America** ---- 157–195
Lallemant, C. *See* Berbezier, J.
Landergren, Sture. On the relative abundance of the stable carbon isotopes in marine sediments ---- 157–129
Landisman, Mark. *See* Luskin, Bernard.
Lassovsky, Károly, and Szilárd, Oszlaczky. The tidal variation of gravity. II ---- 158–5
Laughton, A. S. Laboratory measurements of seismic velocities in ocean sediments ---- 157–179
See also Hill, M. N.
Lauterbach, R. *See* Buchheim, W.
Lawrence, J. C. New offshore seismic tool spots cork miles away ---- 159–103
Lawrence, P. L. *See* Dobrin, M. B.

Abstract

Ledeдev, V. I. Concerning a probable source of forces producing tectonic movements in the earth's crust ---- 156–162
Lee, E. W. The influence of domain structure on the magnetization curves of single crystals ---- 157–38
Lees, G. M. The evolution of a shrinking earth ---- 156–167
——— The geological evidence on the nature of ocean floors ---- 157–189
——— The geological history of the oceans ---- 157–174
Leet, L. D. Quarry blasting with short-period delay detonators ---- 159–104
Lehmann, I. On the shadow of the earth's core ---- 156–98
Lettau, Heinz. Improved models of thermal diffusion in the soil ---- 156–146
Libby, W. F. Chicago radiocarbon dates, IV ---- 156–126
See also Suttle, A. D., Jr.
Lieber, Paul. *See* Mattice, H. C.
Linsser, Helmut. Geometric problems in the evaluation of underground seismograms ---- 158–130
Lipskaya, N. V. Anomaly field produced by a local heterogeniety of finite electroconductivity ---- 156–58
Lobdell, D. S., Buckley, E. F., and Merritt, J. W. Gamma ray exploration comes of age ---- 159–177
Logn, Örnulf. Mapping nearly vertical discontinuities by earth resistivities ---- 159–69
Loper, G. B., and Pittman, R. R. Seismic recording on magnetic tape ---- 156–79
Lopez de Azcona, J. M. Origin of the A^{40} of our planet ---- 159–165
Lorenz, H. Method for the construction of continuous reflecting horizons on steep flanks taking into account the refraction effect ---- 156–97
Louis, J. Comparison between a geologic and geophysical study (by gravimetry) in the basin of Blanzy ---- 157–16
Lowenstam, H. A., and Epstein, Samuel. Paleotemperatures of the post-Aptian Cretaceous as determined by the oxygen isotope method ---- 157–141
Loy, M. E. *See* Poupon, A.
Lozano Calvo, Luis. The basic principles of gravimeters especially adapted for observations on unstable ground ---- 158–7
Lucke, O. *See* Fanselau, G.
Lundbak, Asger. About possibilities and limitations in aeromagnetic surveying ---- 158–72
Luskin, Bernard, Heezen, B. C., Ewing, Maurice, and Landisman, Mark. Precision measurement of ocean depth ---- 157–194
Lyubimova, E. A. The effect of heat diffusivity on the thermal state of the earth ---- 156–150

M

Mabey, D. R. *See* Pakiser, L. C.
MacAnuff, J. W. *See* George, E. P.
McCardell, W. M., and Winsauer, W. O. Origin of the electric potential observed in wells ---- 158–91
McCarver, H. C. Geophysical history of the Good field, Borden County, Texas ---- 159–225
McConnell, E. B., Jr. Self-potentials of reservoir sands ---- 158–90
Macdonald, G. A. and Eaton, J. P. The eruption of Kilauea volcano in May 1954 ---- 159–196
Macdonald, G. A. and Wentworth, C. K. The tsunami of Nov. 4, 1952 on the island of Hawaii ---- 159–147
See also Finch, R. H.
Macelwane, James B. What differentiates the geophysical engineer? ---- 157–196
McGehee, F. M., Jr. Propagation of radio frequency energy through the earth ---- 158–99
Machado, Frédérico. Earthquake intensity anomalies and magma chambers of Azorean volcanoes ---- 159–143
Macht, Hans G. On the increase of the earth's dipole moment ---- 158–38
McKay, A. E. Review of pattern shooting ---- 158–118
See also Rummerfield, B. F.
Maeda, Seijiro. *See* Hirone, Tokutaro.
Mainguy, M., and Grépin A. Some practical examples of interpretation of telluric methods in Languedoc (southeastern France) ---- 156–71
Maino, Armando. *See* Amadei, Gaetano.
Majno, Ciro. Measurements of the velocity of propagation of seismic waves in drill holes ---- 159–159
Makranczi, B. Relative distribution of radioactivity in the component parts of some acid eruptive rocks of Hungary ---- 158–190
Manfredini, Antonio. Geophysical study of the Circeo ---- 157–64

Abstract

Manley, Horace. A new inductive method for the determination of the temperature variation of susceptibility of rocks ... 158–69
——— An estimate of the time taken for a dike to cool through its Curie point ... 158–64
——— Rock magnetism as a temperature indicator ... 158–55
Mansfield, R., and Salam, S. A. Electrical properties of molybdenite ... 156–60
Maple, E. *See* Chernosky, E. J.
Marler, George D. Does the cold of winter affect the thermal intensity of the hot springs in Yellowstone Park ... 157–159
Martin, D. H. *See* Bates, L. F.
Martin, Hans. Contribution to the theory of transient vibrations with special attention to the ballistic galvanometer ... 156–81
Martin, Rodolfo. Gravity maxima corresponding with sedimentary basins ... 156–8
Marussi, Antonio. On regional reductions and the second-derivative method in gravimetry ... 157–6
——— The meaning of the second differential parameter of gravity in geophysics ... 158–4
Mary, Jean. *See* Rothé, J. P.
Masarskiy, S. I. *See* Andreyev, S. S.
Masatsuka, Akira. *See* Honda, Hirokichi.
Mašín, Jan. The magnetism of the gabbro intrusives of the pluton of Central Bohemia ... 158–63
Mathieu, J. L. Some new applications of the Schlumberger methods ... 159–67
Mathieu, Suzanne. *See* Chevallier, Raymond.
Matjasic, Wallace L. Case history of Wild Goose gas field, Butte County, California ... 158–220
Matschinski, Mathias. Bibliographic essay on the mechanics of the earth's crust and especially on isostasy ... 158–207
——— Certainty of the results of geophysical prospecting ... 159–223
——— Geophysical exploration and certainty of interpretation of its data ... 158–218
——— On the origin of mountains ... 158–208
Mattice, H. C., and Lieber, Paul. On attenuation of waves produced in viscoelastic materials ... 158–110
Mawdsley, J. B. Radioactive, pronouncedly differentiated pegmatite sill, Lac La Ronge district, Northern Saskatchewan ... 159–181
Maxwell, J. C. *See* Hess, H. H.
Mayaud, P. N. On the variation of the *Sa-Sq* vector in the polar regions ... 157–30
——— The south magnetic pole in 1952 and the compared displacements of the north and south magnetic poles from 1842 to 1952 ... 157–26
Mayeda, T. *See* Epstein, Samuel.
Mayne, S. J. Geophysics for the geologist in mineral exploration ... 156–175
Mayneord, W. V. *See* Anderson, W.
Medvedev, S. V. A new seismic scale ... 159–152
——— Research in the field of earthquake prediction ... 157–116
Meek, J. H. Correlation of magnetic, auroral, and ionospheric variations at Saskatoon ... 156–40
Melchior, P. J. Application of Corkan's method to the analysis of observations of earth tides at Freiberg (Saxony) ... 159–22
——— On the displacement of the poles of inertia at the surface of the earth from 1900 to 1950 ... 158–213
Menard, H. W. *See* Dietz, R. S.
Menzel, H. On the propagation of seismic waves in a solid body with elastic afterworking ... 158–109
Merritt, J. W. *See* Lobdell, D. S.
Metzger, A. A. T. Vertical sounding according to Haalck together with further development of the treatment of the data obtained in measurements ... 156–68
Meuschke, J. L. *See* Keller, Fred, Jr.
Mieghem, J. van. *See* Dungen, F. H. van den.
Mięsowicz, M. *See* Jurkewicz, M.
Mifune, Masaaki. *See* Oshima, Yoshio.
Migaux, Léon. General review of applied geophysical studies in exploration for oil in northern Africa ... 159–233
Mikucki, A. *See* Jurkewicz, L.
Mikumo, Takeshi. *See* Kamitsuki, Akira.
Militzer, H. The self-potential method in mining industry ... 156–66

Milkey, R. G. *See* Stieff, L. R.
Miller, E. T. *See* Heezen, B. C. Abstract
Milvio, Daniele. Development of the seismic reflection method in the search for hydrocarbons ---- 159–98
Minakami, Takeshi. Activity of Mount Asama ---- 158–202
——— On the geophysical studies of the volcanic activities in Japan during 1939–1948 ---- 159–198
Minakami, Takeshi, and Sakuma, Shūzō. On geomagnetic studies of Mt. Fuji (Huzi) and other volcanoes in Japan ---- 159–49
Mintrop, Lüdger. The development of seismic exploration ---- 159–97
Mir Amorós, Jesús. On the Kuhn-Rittmann hypothesis ---- 159–216
Misener, A. D. *See* Uffen, R. J.
Mitchell, Raoul C. Submarine landslips off the coasts of Puerto Rico and Barbados, West Indies ---- 157–193
Miyakoshi, Junichiro. On the local and anomalous change of geomagnetic declination ---- 157–37
Miyamura, Setumi. Notes on the geography of earthquake damage distribution ---- 159–148
Mladenovič, Milan. The use of the electrical resistivity method in the investigation of the Field of Nikšić ---- 157–67
See also Stefanović, Dragoljub.
Molard, Pierre. Remarks on the subject of "T" waves ---- 156–102
Monnet, C. *See* Selem, A. M.
Montandon, Frédéric. Destructive earthquakes in Europe ---- 159–134
Mooney, Harold M. Depth determinations by electrical resistivity ---- 159–70
——— Effect of a variable surface layer on apparent resistivity data ---- 159–71
Morais, J. C. de. Furnas of the Azores ---- 157–166
——— Some observations of terrestrial magnetism in the Azores ---- 159–36
Moran, Donald F. *See* Steinbrugge, Karl V.
Moraschinelli, E. Measurement of the atmospheric radioactivity with nuclear emulsions ---- 157–148
Morelli, Carlo. Diurnal variations of gravity in Europe ---- 156–13
——— Diurnal variations of gravity in Europe, 3rd note ---- 157–10
——— Geophysical investigations for the tracing of the subterranean course of the Timavo ---- 157–21
——— Geophysics and the study of the subsurface ---- 158–227
——— Gravimetric survey at the mouths of the Timavo ---- 157–22
——— Gravimetric survey in the eastern Basso Friuli ---- 157–18
——— Gravimetric survey of the Upper Adriatic ---- 159–25
——— The basic gravimetric network in Italy ---- 159–26
——— The magnetic method in prospecting for hydrocarbons ---- 159–46
——— Tidal gravity corrections for 1954 ---- 159–15
Morrisey, N. S. This mobile magnetometer accurately maps these contacts ---- 159–45
Morrison, J. A. *See* Jones, H. J.
Morton, L., Simpson, J. A., and Lachenbruch, S. H. Electron-optical shadow method of magnetic-field mapping ---- 158–70
Moscicki, W. On the use of CO_2+CS_2 filled G. M. counters for age determination ---- 156–130
Mosetti, Ferruccio. Geolectrical survey of the subterranean delta of the Timavo ---- 157–66
——— Geolectrical study of the subterranean hydrology of eastern Friuli ---- 157–65
——— On some geoelectrical investigations of mineralized zones ---- 157–59
Mota, Lindonor. Determination of dips and depths of geological layers by the seismic refraction method ---- 157–93
——— The *R*–1 refraction profile ---- 158–131
Motta, Antonio. *See* Amadei, Gaetano.
Mountier, N. S. Earthquake magnitudes determined from Milne-Shaw records ---- 159–111
Mousuf, A. K. *See* Russell, R. D.
Moxham, R. M. Airborne radioactivity surveys for phosphate in Florida ---- 157–154
Mühlen, Walter von zur, and Tuchel, G. A study of well velocity data in northwest Germany ---- 158–158
Mühlhäuser, S. The direction of initial motion (compression or dilation) at Stuttgart for the principal seismic regions of the earth as the basis for major tectonic considerations ---- 159–142
Muller, E. H., Juhle, Werner, and Coulter, H. W. Current volcanic activity in Katmai National Monument ---- 156–155
Munk, W. H. Small tsunami waves reaching California from the Japanese earthquake of March 4, 1952 ---- 156–111

Abstract

Murai, G. *See* Inouye, Win.
Murauchi, Sadanori. A study of the variation in the seismic activity before and after great earthquakes. First Report ---- 158–145
Muratori, Giovanni. Methods and instruments of radioactivity logging ---- 159–180
Murozumi, Masayoshi. Geophysical prospectings at the Wagasennin iron mine, Iwate prefecture ---- 159–83
Murphy, L. M., Wilson, R. M., Burgess, L. R., and Pearce, T. H. Response curves of an electromagnetic seismograph by sine-wave simulator method ---- 157–73
Murphy, Thomas. The magnetic survey of Ireland for the epoch 1950.5 ---- 159–50
Musya, Kinkiti. *See* Wadati, Kiyoo.
Muto, Katsuhiko. A GSI pendulum apparatus for gravity measurements ---- 158–6

N

Nagamune, T. On the travel time and the dispersion of surface waves (I) ---- 156–101
Nagata, Takeshi. Rock magnetism ---- 156–41
——— Self-reversal of thermoremanent magnetization of igneous rocks ---- 156–45
Nagata, Takeshi; Akimoto, Syun-iti; and Uyeda, Seiya. Self-reversal of thermoremanent magnetism of igneous rocks (III) ---- 158–60
Nagata, Takeshi, and Fukushima, Naoshi. Constitution of polar magnetic storms ---- 157–31
Nakamura, Kohei. *See* Honda, Hirokichi, *and* Suzuki, Ziro.
Nakayama, Rurio. *See* Tayama, Risaburo.
Naqvi, A. M. *See* Bhargava, B. N.
Nash, H. C., and Carome, E. F. A photoelectric earthquake indicator for a seismograph ---- 156–78
Naughton, J. J., and Terada, Kazuji. Effect of eruption of Hawaiian volcanoes on the composition and carbon isotope content of associated volcanic and fumarolic gases ---- 159–160
Néel, Louis. On the ferromagnetism or ferrimagnetism of ferrites ---- 156–43
Nelson, J. M. Prospecting for uranium with car-mounted equipment ---- 158–184
Nelson, R. L. A study of the seismic waves *SKS* and *SKKS* ---- 157–99
Nersevov, I. L. A signalling device for local earthquakes ---- 159–95
Nersevov, I. L., and Rykunov, L. N. On the treatment of data of local earthquakes in the Garmskaya Oblast' ---- 159–110
Nettleton, L. L. Regionals, residuals, and structures ---- 156–10
Neumann, Heinrich. *See* Kullerud, Gunnar.
Nikolayev, V. A. On some features of the structure and evolution of active zones of the earth's crust ---- 157–169
Nishimura, Eiichi. On some destructive earthquakes observed with the tiltmeter at a great distance ---- 157–115
Nishizawa, Y. *See* Homma, S.
Noble, E. B. How to plan an exploration program ---- 156–178
Nomura, Yūkichi, and Takaku, Kōshun. On the propagation of elastic waves in an inhomogeneous sphere ---- 157–70
——— On the propagation of elastic waves in an inhomogeneous sphere ---- 158–111
Norinelli, Armando. Gravimetric tying by pendulum method of Padova and Trieste ---- 156–24
Noritomi, Kazuo. Some consideration on the diffusion coefficient and the mobility of movable ions in rocks ---- 158–89
Noritomi, Kazuo, and Takagi, Akio. A note on the electrical polarization in quartz and perthite ---- 158–88
See also Kato, Yoshio, *and* Suzuki, Ziro.
Northrop, John. Bathymetry of the Puerto Rico Trench ---- 157–192
Northrop, John, and Frosch, R. A. Sea mounts in the North American basin ---- 159–221
Northwood, T. D., and Anderson, D. V. Model seismology ---- 156–86

O

Officer, C. B., Jr., and Ewing, Maurice. Geophysical investigations in the emerged and submerged Atlantic Coastal Plain, Part VII: Continental shelf, continental slope, and continental rise south of Nova Scotia ---- 158–156
See also Ewing, Maurice.
Oil and Gas Journal. Use of dynamite will cut offshore seismic budget ---- 159–102
Okuda, Mitsunao. *See* Kato, Yoshio.
Olczak, Tadeusz. On gravitational attraction of a rectangular parallelopiped ---- 156–7

Abstract

Oldham, C. H. G. The correlation between pre-Cambrian rock densities and Bouguer gravity anomalies near Parry Sound, Ontario 156–20
Oliver, Jack, Crary, A. P., and Cotell, R. D. Elastic waves in Arctic pack ice 157–119
Oliver, Jack; Press, Frank; and Ewing, Maurice. Two dimensional model seismology 157–90
See also Press, Frank.
O'Malley, F. W. Williston Basin-exploration frontier 156–184
Omote, Syun'itiro. On the coda waves of earthquake motions 159–129
Oriol Cardús, J. Note on solar and geomagnetic activity 156–38
Orsinger, Albert, and Van Nostrand, R. G. A field evaluation of the electromagnetic reflection method 158–93
Oshima, Hiromi. *See* Yanagihara, Kazuo.
Oshima, Yoshio; Yamada, Naoharu; and Mifune, Masaaki. Radon content of hot springs in Tottori prefecture, Japan 158–194
Ossaka, Justo. *See* Kato, Yoshio, *and* Suzuki, Ziro.
Ovchinnikov, I. K. On the theory of effective electric conductivity $\bar{\gamma}$, magnetic permeability $\bar{\mu}$, dielectric constant $\bar{\xi}$ of a medium containing foreign inclusions 158–87
——— On the use of elliptic polarization of the magnetic field in exploration 158–94
Ozegovic, Franjo. Geology and its application in prospecting for oil 156–176

P

Pakiser, L. C., and Mabey, D. R. Mapping shallow horizons with the reflection seismograph 157–76
Pakiser, L. C., Mabey, D. R., and Warrick, R. E. Mapping shallow horizons with reflection seismograph 159–93
Palumbo, Donato. Theory of the determination of radioactive content of minerals Part 2 158–182
——— *See also* Barbera, L.
Papastamatiou, J. *See* Georgalas, G. C.
Parkinson, W. D. *See* Hess, V. F.
Patten, Andy. Radioactivity in the mineral industries 156–135
Patterson, C. C., Brown, H., Tilton, G., and Inghram, M. G. Concentration of uranium and lead and the isotopic composition of lead in meteoritic material 157–131
Patterson, C. C., Goldberg, E. D., and Inghram, M. G. Isotopic compositions of Quaternary leads from the Pacific Ocean 156–123
Pavlovskiy, Ye. V. On some general principles of development of the earth's crust 157–172
Pearce, T. H. *See* Murphy, L. M.
Pelaez, V. R. The behavior and characteristics of volcanoes in the solfataric and fumarolic stage of activity 159–200
Penta, Francesco. On the possibilities offered in the territory of the republic of El Salvador in Central America in the field of "endogenous forces" 157–164
Perkins, F. M., Jr., Brannon, H. R., Jr., and Winsauer, W. O. Interrelation of resistivity and potential of shaly reservoir rock 158–92
Peronaci, Francesco. The Sardinian earthquake of November 13, 1948 157–107
Perozzi, Adolfo. On some fumarolic and solfataric manifestations in El Salvador (Central America) 157–165
Perri, Emilio. On a slow surface wave produced by nearby explosions 158–132
Peterschmitt, Élie. Study of the magnitude of earthquakes 156–110
———*See also* Rothé, J. P.
Petrucci, Giuseppe. The applicability of geophysical methods in prospecting for hydrocarbons 159–231
Petrushevskiy, B. A., Rezanov, I. A., Rastvorova, V. A. On the seismological characteristics of the western Turkmen S. S. R 157–109
See also Belousov, V. V.
Pettit, J. T. Tables for the computation of the tidal accelerations of the sun and moon 157–11
Picciotto, E. E., and Wilgain, S. Thorium determination in deep-sea sediments 157–145
Picha, Jan. Report on gravimetric measurements carried out at points of the basic gravimetric network during 1948 and 1949 in the territory of Czechoslovakia 156–25
——— Report on the gravimetric measurements in the basic gravimetric network during 1950 157–23

Abstract

Pinar, Nuriye. Preliminary note on the earthquake of Yenice-Gönen, Turkey, March 18, 1953 ---- 156–108
Pittman, R. R. *See* Loper, G. B.
Pluta, J. A. and Rummerfield, B. F. Texas poses tough geophysical problems ---- 159–226
Pohly, R. A. Gravity case history Dawn No. 156 pool, Ontario ---- 156–19
Pohly, R. A., and Harris, S. H. Exploration problems and procedures in the Williston Basin ---- 158–222
Polak, E. J. The application of resistivity methods in establishing the base of the water-bearing rocks in the Cannock Chase Coalfield ---- 158–102
Polli, Silvio. The present deformation of the crust of the earth ---- 157–175
Ponte, Gaetano. On the Etna eruption of 1950–1951 ---- 158–198
Porschen, W., and Riezler, W. Natural radioactivity of tungsten ---- 158–179
Porstendorfer, G. *See* Reinhardt, H. G.
Posgay, Károly. Mean error of seismic reflection measurements ---- 158–124
Potzger, J. E., and Courtemanche, Albert. A radio-carbon date of peat from James Bay in Quebec ---- 158–173
Poupon, A., Loy, M. E., and Tixier, M. P. A contribution to electrical log interpretation in shaly sands ---- 158–101
Powers, H. A. Current activity of Aleutian volcanoes ---- 157–161
Prag, R. *See* Gentner, W.
Pratap, R. *See* Chakrabarty, S. K.
Press, Frank, and Beckmann, Walter. Geophysical investigations in the emerged and submerged Atlantic coastal plain: Part VIII. Grand Banks and adjacent shelves ---- 157–124
Press, Frank, Oliver, Jack, and Ewing, Maurice. Seismic model study of refractions from a layer of finite thickness ---- 158–123
See also Donn, W. L., Ewing, Maurice, and Oliver, Jack.
Pushkov, A. N. *See* Grabovskiy, M. A.

Q

Quiring, H. The tectonic crest problem ---- 156–165

R

Rafter, T. A. The preparation of carbon for C^{14} age measurements ---- 157–136
See also Fergusson, G. J.
Raitt, R. W. Geophysical measurements ---- 159–94
Ramirez, J. E. Progress in seismology during the years 1950 and 1951 in Central America, Mexico, and on the Caribbean islands ---- 156–106
Rankama, Kalervo. The isotopic constitution of carbon in ancient rocks as an indicator of its biogenic or nonbiogenic origin ---- 158–170
Rasmussen, W. C. *See* Groot, J. J.
Rastvorova, V. A. *See* Petrushevskiy, B. A.
Reasoner, M. A., and Hunt, A. D. Smiley oil field, Saskatchewan ---- 159–156
Reich, Hermann. Observations of reflections from great depths originating from the large quarry blasts of Blaubeuren on March 4 and May 10, 1952, registered by the Prakla seismograph ---- 159–155
——— On reflected refraction impulses ---- 158–128
Reinhardt, H. G., Porstendorfer, G., and Steizner, J. Numerical computation of the variation of gravity with time for a rigid earth ---- 157–9
Revelle, Roger. *See* Fisher, R. L.
Reynolds, F. F. *See* Rummerfield, B. F.
Reynolds, J. H. The isotopic constitution of silicon, germanium, and hafnium ---- 157–128
Rezanov, I. A. *See* Petrushevskiy, B. A.
Rhoden, V. C. *See* Wilson, E. E.
Richard, Henri. *See* Cholet, Jacques, *and* Kunetz, Gesa.
Richards, A. F. Continued volcanic activity at San Benedicto Island, Mexico ---- 156–156
Richardson, Welch. Shooting for oil in the Gulf of Mexico ---- 158–223
Richter, C. F. Seismicity and structure of the Pacific region of North America ---- 159–136
Rieke, R. R. Logging services playing vital role in exploration ---- 157–200
Riezler, W. *See* Porschen, W.
Rikitake, Tsuneji. Geomagnetic secular variation and motion of the earth's core ---- 158–40
Rikitake, Tsuneji, and Yokoyama, Izumi. Anomalous relations between *H* and *Z* components of transient geomagnetic variations ---- 158–50

Abstract
Ritsema, A. R. New seismicity maps of the Banda Sea ---- 157–111
——— Some new data about earthquake movements at great depth in the Indonesian Archipelago ---- 156–109
Riznichenko, Yu. V. The determination of the intensity fields of seismic waves ---- 157–92
Roberts, E. F., and Ulrich, F. P. Seismological activities of the U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey in 1951 ---- 156–85
Roberts, F. A., and Dennison, A. T. A device for overcoming the effects of static on seismic shot signals ---- 158–121
Roberts, Wm. H. III, and Woodside, Forrest. Four Corners area—vigorous growth ---- 156–182
Roesli, F. *See* Ketin, I.
Roger, A. H. *See* Chereau, J. Y.
Rollins, J. C. *See* Agocs, W. B.
Romberg, F. E., and Barnes, V. E. A geological and geophysical study of Pilot Knob (South), Travis County, Texas ---- 158–18
Roper, W. B. *See* Dobyns, D. R.
Rosenbach, Otto. A comparison of the second derivative method of gravity interpretation with reflection seismics and geological findings in the Offenburg area ---- 158–14
——— A procedure for the computation of the horizontal gradient from the gravity values ---- 159–19
——— Quantitative studies concerning the vertical gradient and second derivative methods of gravity interpretation ---- 158–15
Rosenblatt, D. B. Effects of a primeval endowment of U^{236} ---- 157–156
Rothé, J. P. The middle Indo-Atlantic seismic zone ---- 157–110
Rothé, J. P., Mary, Jean, and Peterschmitt, Élie. The deep earthquake of March 29, 1954 in Spain ---- 159–130
Rougerie, P. Magnetic bays recorded at the Val-Joyeux observatory ---- 157–33
Rücklin, Hans. Is the earth shrinking? ---- 156–166
Ruddick, C. K. How to select correct logging method ---- 157–61
Rühmkorf, H. A. Travel-time anomalies in the vicinity of a disturbance ---- 156–89
Rummerfield, B. F. Reflection quality, a fourth dimension ---- 159–114
Rummerfield, B. F., McKay, A. E. Hammond, J. W., and Reynolds, F. F. Symposium on current seismic techniques used in pattern shooting ---- 159–101
See also Pluta, J. A.
Runcorn, S. K. Airborne magnetic surveys ---- 158–71
——— The earth's core ---- 156–173
Russell, R. D., Farquhar, R. M., Cumming, G. L., and Wilson, J. Tuzo. Dating galenas by means of their isotopic constitutions ---- 157–134
Russell, R. D., Shillibeer, H. A., Farquhar, R. M., and Mousuf, A. K. The branching ratio of potassium 40 ---- 157–144
See also Collins, C. B.
Rust, W. M. What's new in geophysics? ---- 157–84
Rustanovich, D. N. *See* Andreyev, S. S.
Rykunov, L. N. *See* Nersevov, I. L.

S

Sagisaka, K. *See* Wadati, Kiyoo.
Sakuma, Shūzō. *See* Minakami, Takeshi.
Salam, S. A. *See* Mansfield, R.
Sanchez Serrano, E. Annotated bibliography (1904–1954) on radioactivity of Spanish natural waters ---- 158–193
——— The radioactivity of several Spanish natural waters ---- 158–192
Sand, Walter. On the determination of deviations of the vertical by means of the gradient U_{zzz} ---- 158–10
Sandberg, C. H. *See* White, D. E.
Sano, Sigeo. Magnetic observations by Japanese Hydrographic Bureau, Maritime Safety Board, Ministry of Transportation ---- 159–35
Sans Huelin, Guillermo. Remote-control gravimeters for gravimetric exploration in marine areas ---- 158–8
Santangelo, Mariano. *See* Barbera, L.
Santomauro, L., and Cigna, A. The first measurements of radioactivity of atmospheric precipitation ---- 157–150

Abstract

Sarrot-Reynauld de Cresseneuil, Jean. Attempt at application of the methods of X-ray crystallography and radioactivity to geology ---- 159–182
——— Study of the radioactive properties of the Alpine coal basin ---- 159–183
Sato, Ryosuke. On the propagation of tremors along the interface between solid and water produced by a point source in a solid (I) ---- 158–112
Scharon, H. L. *See* Uhley, R. P.
Scheidegger, A. E. On some physical aspects of the theory of the origin of mountain belts and island arcs ---- 157–168
Schenkel, G. Procedure for the determination of the true position and true dip of seismically detected layers ---- 159–117
Schleusener, Alfred. The greatest zone of terrain corrections in gravimetry in mining geophysics ---- 159–18
——— The radius of the spherical Bouguer plate in using the usual plane Bouguer factor in 0.0419 mgal per m ---- 159–17
——— When should the vertical magnetic intensity be recorded in a European measuring area? ---- 158–78
Schneider, Oscar. Calculation of density in gravimetry ---- 157–8
——— Curvature of equipotential surfaces, gradients, and horizontal components of gravity ---- 157–3
Scull, B. J. Oil and gas promised in North Arkansas ---- 159–224
Sebestyén, Károly. Compensator for measurement of self-potential ---- 156–63
——— Interpretation of resistivity depth curves ---- 158–100
——— Simple apparatus for the determination of the magnetic susceptibility of rocks ---- 156–48
Seelis, K. H. Magnetic studies of rocks and ores from the Bayerland mine, in connection with the ΔZ and Δ-H-anomalies found there ---- 159–40
Selem, A. M., and Monnet, C. Application of vertical gradients and comparison of different geophysical methods in a difficult area ---- 156–22
Sengbush, R. L. *See* Dobrin, M. B.
Sheehy, M. J. *See* Dietz, R. S.
Shillibeer, H. A. *See* Russell, R. D.
Shimazu, Yasuo. Density distribution and concentration of heavy materials in the mantle of the earth ---- 157–185
——— *See also* Takeuchi, Hitoshi.
Signini, Mario. The determination of the weathered layer in seismic reflection prospecting ---- 159–118
Silgado F., Enrique. *See* Ericksen, E.
Silverman, D. *See* Evans, J. F.
Simpson, D. J. Correlation of the sediments of the Witwatersrand system in the West Witwatersrand, Klerksdorp and Orange Free State areas by radioactivity borehole logging ---- 156–140
Simpson, J. A. *See* Morton, L.
Simpson, S. M., Jr. Least squares polynomial fitting to gravitational data and density plotting by digital computers ---- 157–7
Skinner, B. J. Some considerations regarding liquid inclusions as geologic thermometers ---- 156–143
Slichter, L. B. Seismic interpretation theory for an elastic earth ---- 157–72
Smith, C. W. Geophysical costs go up as profits sag ---- 157–197
Smith, H. D., and Blum, H. A. MicroLaterolog versus MicroLog for formation factor calculations ---- 157–60
Smits, F. *See* Gentner, W.
Société Cherifienne des Petroles, and Aynard, C. An attempt to interpret the gravimetric map of the northern part of the Moroccan Basin of Gharb ---- 156–28
Sokoloff, V. M. *See* Swartz, C. A.
Solaini, Luigi. Notes on the geophysical exploration of the structure of Bordolano ---- 159–24
——— Recent advances and present trends of the gravimetric and magnetic methods in the search for hydrocarbons ---- 159–4
Southwick, P. F. *See* Wyllie, M. R. J.
Spaulding, E. D. *See* Thurmond, R. E.
Stahl, Pierre. Seismic measurements of the French polar expedition in Greenland and Iceland ---- 159–154
Stefanović, Dragoljub, and Mladenović, Milan. Geophysical investigation of the storage reservoir near Liverovići ---- 158–103

Abstract

Stegena, Lajos. Low-frequency electrodynamic seismometer with torsion-blade suspension ---- 156–77
Steinbrugge, K. V., and Moran, D. F. An engineering study of the Southern California earthquake of July 21, 1952, and its aftershocks ---- 158–150
Stelzner, J. *See* Reinhardt, H. G.
Stern, T. W. *See* Stieff, L. R.
Sterne, W. P. New seismic tool ---- 157–79
Stevens, C. M. *See* Huizenga, J. R.
Stevens, G. W. *See* Davenport, A. N.
Stieff, L. R., Stern, T. W., and Milkey, R. G. A preliminary determination of the age of some uranium ores of the Colorado Plateaus by the lead-uranium method ---- 156–124
Stommel, Henry. Exploratory measurements of electrical potential differences between widely spaced points in the North Atlantic Ocean ---- 159–59
Stoneley, Robert. Rayleigh waves in a medium with two surface layers (First paper) ---- 159–85
Storey, R. S. *See* Hodgson, J. H.
Stoyko, Anna, and Stoyko, Nicolas. Periodic variations of the rotation of the earth during the years 1947–1952 ---- 159–213
Stoyko, Nicolas. On the variation of the rotation of the earth and the inversion of the polarity of the geomagnetic field ---- 156–33
See also Stoyko, Anna.
Straaten, L. M. J. U. van. Radiocarbon datings and changes of sea level at Velzen (Netherlands) ---- 158–168
Stubbs, P. H. S. *See* Clegg, J. A.
Sturgess, J. W. *See* George, E. P.
Suess, H. E. Natural radiocarbon measurements by acetylene counting ---- 158–171
——— U. S. Geological Survey radiocarbon dates I ---- 158–172
Šumi, Franc. On the possibility of determining the dip of the contact between two geologic formations by geoelectric method ---- 157–58
Suttle, A. D., Jr., and Libby, W. F. Natural radioactivity of rhenium ---- 159–170
Sutton, G. H. *See* Ewing, Maurice.
Suzuki, Ziro. A statistical study on the occurrence of small earthquakes, I ---- 158–143
Suzuki, Ziro, and Nakamura, Kohei. On the heights of the tunami on March 4, 1952, in the district near Erimomisaki ---- 158–155
Suzuki, Ziro; Noritomi, Kazuo; Ossaka, Justo; and Takagi, Akio. On the tunami in Sanriku District accompanying the Tokachi earthquake, March 4, 1952 ---- 158–153
Swartz, C. A. Some geometrical properties of residual maps ---- 156–11
Swartz, C. A., and Sokoloff, V. M. Filtering associated with sampling of geophysical data ---- 158–219
Swartz, J. H. A geothermal measuring circuit ---- 159–190
Szalay, S. The enrichment of uranium in some brown coals in Hungary ---- 158–191
Szénás, György, and Ádám, Oszkár. Seismogeological conditions in Southwest Hungary ---- 156–83
Szilárd, Oszlaczky. *See* Lassovszky, Károly.

T

Tabuteau, François, and Beaufils, Y. Seismic studies of the first expedition to Adélie Coast (1950) ---- 157–105
Tafeyev, Yu. P. A chart for determination of the position of a vertical slab from the magnetic anomaly ---- 158–73
Tajima, Hirokazu. *See* Tsuboi, Chuji.
Takagi, Akio. *See* Kato, Yoshio; Noritomi, Kazuo; *and* Suzuki, Ziro.
Takaku, Kōshun. *See* Nomura, Yūkichi.
Takeuchi, Hitoshi, and Shimazu, Yasuo. On a self-exciting process in magneto-hydrodynamics ---- 156–31
——— On a self-exciting process in magneto-hydrodynamics ---- 157–25
——— On a self-exciting process in magneto-hydrodynamics (II) ---- 158–36
Takami, Ituo. The crustal structure of Japan derived from observed travel time curves of shallow earthquakes ---- 158–216
Tams, Ernst. Changes in opinions on the origin of earthquakes since Alexander von Humboldt ---- 159–133
——— The distribution of earthquakes in the region of the Rhine and vicinity ---- 159–135

Abstract

Transbashi, Ryō, and Ishizaki, Hatsuo. Earthquake damages and elastic properties of the ground 158–149
Tandon, A. N. Study of the great Assam earthquake of August 1950 and its aftershocks 158–152
Tapper, M. L. *See* Williams, J. S.
Tárczy-Hornoch, Antal. Determination of propagation with the seismic reflection method 158–127
——— On the determination of the reflecting plane by seismic reflection measurements 158–125
Tarrant, L. H. The least-squares method of determining regional contours 158–11
Tatel, H. E. *See* Tuve, M. A.
Tayama, Risaburo, and Chino, Sumihiko. Submarine topography in the vicinity of the epicenter of the Nankai earthquake in 1946 159–150
Tayama, Risaburo and Nakayama, Rurio. Changes of depth in Atumi Bay accompanying Mikawa earthquake in 1945 159–149
Teixeira, Carlos. Gravity anomalies in the Portuguese part of island of Timor 158–32
Te Punga, M. T. Radiocarbon dating of a Rangitikei river terrace 157–140
Terada, Kazuji. *See* Naughton, J. J.
ter Haar, D. The origin of stars and galaxies 156–168
Theodossion, A. *See* Alexopoulous, K.
Thirlaway, H. I. S. *See* Cook, A. H.
Thurmond, R. E., Heinrichs, W. E. Jr., and Spaulding, E. D. Geophysical discovery and development of the Pima Mine, Pima County, Arizona, a successful exploration project 159–78
Thyer, R. R., and Vale, K. R. Geophysical surveys, Oaklands-Coorabin coalfield, New South Wales 156–29
Tikhonov, A. N., and Enenshteyn, B. G. The effect of the transient state of ground currents on field measurements during electric sounding 157–63
Tillotson, Ernest. Earthquakes during 1953 157–104
——— The constitution of the earth to a depth of 750 kilometers 157–183
Tilton, G. *See* Patterson, C. C.
Timoney, J. R. *See* Ingram, R. E.
Tixier, M. P. *See* Poupon, A.
Tolstoy, Ivan. Dispersive properties of a fluid layer overlying a semi-infinite elastic solid 159–86
Tomaschek, R. The tides of the solid earth and their geophysical and geological significance 157–180
——— Variations of the total vector of gravity Winsford (Cheshire). Part I. General results and maritime load influences 159–21
Tomoda, Yoshibumi. *See* Tsuboi, Chuji.
Toperczer, Max, and Trapp, E. A contribution to the earthquake geography of Austria 157–106
Trapp, E. *See* Toperczer, Max.
Trejo, C. A. A note on downward continuation of gravity 156–2
Trembaczowski, Emanuel. Radioactivity of waters in Lublin province 156–139
——— Radioactivity of the waters in Sławinek near Lublin 156–138
Trevskov, A. A. *See* Golenetskiy, S. I.
Tribalto, Giuseppe. On a detailed gravimetric survey of the Pontine lowland 157–20
Troitskaya, V. A. Two types of oscillation of the earth's electromagnetic field and their diurnal variation in universal time 159–31
Trudu, Renato. On the spacing between the transmitter and receiver in seismic well logging 157–81
——— Radioactivity logging methods 159–179
Tsuboi, Chuji. A new and simple method for calculating the deflections of the vertical from gravity anomalies with the aid of the Bessel Fourier series 159–6
——— A study of the anomalies in the vertical gradient of gravity with the aid of the Bessel Fourier series 159–7
——— Anomalies of the vertical gradient of gravity associated with anomalies of gravity 158–13
——— Magnitude-frequency relation for earthquakes in and near Japan 157–89
——— The first and second vertical derivatives of gravity 158–12
Tsuboi, Chuji; Jitsukawa, Akira; and Tajima, Hirokazu. Gravity measurements along the lines of precise levels over whole Japan by means of a Worden gravimeter. I. Shikoku Island 158–26

Abstract

Tsuboi, Chuji; Jitsukawa&, Akira; and Tajima, Hirokazu. Gravity measurements along the lines of precise levels over whole Japan by means of a Worden gravimeter. II. Chugoku district ---- 158–27
——— Gravity measurements along the lines of precise levels over whole Japan by means of a Worden gravimeter. III. Kinki district ---- 158–28
——— Gravity measurements along the lines of precise levels over whole Japan by means of a Worden gravimeter. IV. Tōhoku district ---- 158–29
——— Gravity measurements along the lines of precise levels over whole Japan by means of a Worden gravimeter. V. Chubu district ---- 158–30
——— Gravity measurements along the lines of precise levels over whole Japan by means of a Worden gravimeter. VI. Kantō district ---- 158–31
Tsuboi, Chuji, and Tomoda, Yoshibumi. Retarded photographic recording of earthquake motions ---- 157–82
Tuchel, G. *See* Mühlen, Walter von zur.
Turner, R. C. *See* Anderson, W.
Tuve, M. A., Tatel, H. E., and Hart, P. J. Crustal structure from seismic exploration ---- 158–215

U

Uffen, R. J., and Misener, A. D. Temperature distribution within the Earth's core ---- 158–196
Uhley, R. P., and Scharon, H. L. Gravity surveys for residual barite in Missouri ---- 156–18
Ulrich, F. P. *See* Roberts, E. B.
Umschau, Die. The origin of the hydrosphere ---- 156–169
Underwood, N. *See* van Bavel, C. H. M.
Urdaneta, J. R. The electric seismoscope ---- 159–96
U. S. Geological Survey. Total intensity aeromagnetic maps of Minnesota ---- 156–52, 159–51
Uyeda, Seiya. *See* Nagata, Takeshi.

V

Vajk, Raoul. Devices for the construction of refracted rays ---- 157–94
Vale, K. R. *See* Thyer, R. R.
Valle, P. E. An equation of state of solid bodies ---- 156–170
——— On the elastic properties of the interior mantle of the earth ---- 157–182
van Bavel, C. H. M., Hood, E. E., and Underwood, N. Vertical resolution in the neutron method for measuring soil moisture ---- 158–185
van Bemmelen, R. W. *See* Bemmelen, R. W. van.
Vaněk, Jeři. A contribution to the theory of elastic waves produced by shock ---- 156–73
Van Melle, F. A. Note on "The primary seismic disturbance in shale" by N. Ricker and W. A. Sorge ---- 158–115
Van Nostrand, R. G. *See* Cook, K. L., *and* Orsinger, Albert.
van Wijk, A. M. *See* Wijk, A. M. van.
Vaughn, W. W. *See* Wilson, E. E.
Vecchia, Orlando. Geophysical features and deep geology of Sicily and surrounding areas ---- 159–27
——— Geophysical investigations for a dam on the lake of Molveno (Venezia Tridentina) ---- 158–105
Vening Meinesz, F. A. Crustal warping in the Netherlands ---- 158–209
——— Indonesia archipelago ---- 156–163
Veshev, A. V. The dependence of magnetic susceptibility of rocks and ore bodies on their contents of ferromagnetic components ---- 158–54
Viljoen, J. D. *See* Wijk, A. M. van.
Vincent, E. A. *See* Chevallier, Raymond.
Vincenz, S. A. The magnetic properties of some Tertiary intrusives of the Isle of Mull ---- 159–39
See also Bruckshaw, J. M.
Vinogradov, A. P. The geochemistry of isotopes ---- 158–163
Volcano Letter. Activity of Great Sitkin Volcano ---- 156–151
——— Activity of Trident volcano ---- 156–154
——— Activity on San Benedicto Island ---- 156–157
——— Eruption of Trident volcano ---- 156–153
——— Myojin Reef ---- 156–160

Abstract

Volponi, Fernando. A new seismic method for the investigation of dam foundations ---- 158–119
Voshage, H. *See* Herr, W. *and* Hinterberger, H.
Voytkevich, G. V. The geochemical and geological significance of radioactivity-- 157–142
Vvedenskaya, A. V. Use of Wulff's net in the determination of the dynamic parameters of earthquake foci---- 159–105

W

Wack, Monique. *See* Hée, Arlette.
Wadati, Kiyoo, and Inouye, Win. On the *T* phase of seismic waves observed in Japan---- 158–142
Wadati, Kiyoo and Iwai, Y. The minute investigation of seismicity in Japan (1)- 158–144
Wadati, Kiyoo and Musya, Kinkiti. Seismic activity in Japan during 1700–1948- 159–138
Wadati, Kiyoo and Sagisaka, K. Seismic activity in Japan from 1923 to 1948--- 159–139
Wadati, W. and Hirono, T. A preliminary report on the propagation of tsunami (earthquake tidal waves) in the Pacific Ocean---- 159–146
Wait, J. R. Mutual coupling of loops on the ground---- 157–52
——— On the relation between telluric currents and the earth's magnetic field-- 157–51
Walker, J. R. Exploration history (prior to the Cotton Valley discovery) of the Ruston field, Lincoln Parish, La---- 156–112
Walstrum, J. N. Highly skilled professionalism---- 157–198
Wantland, Dart. Examples of geophysical exploration for uranium---- 159–158
——— Examples of geophysical exploration for uranium, Colorado Plateau area-- 158–225
Ward, H. J. The search for Australia's uranium---- 159–232
Waring, G. A. The occurrence and distribution of thermal springs---- 159–204
Warrick, R. E. *See* Pakiser, L. C.
Weber, Hans. The results of prospecting for oil in Western Holstein---- 156–115
Wedow, Helmuth. *See* Hawkes, H. E.
Wentworth, C. K. A suggested explanation of the alternation of activity between two vents at Kilauea volcano---- 157–162
See also Macdonald, G. A.
Werner, Friedrich. Gravimeters for regional surveys---- 159–3
——— Temperature compensation of the torsion magnetometer---- 159–43
Wertheim, G. K. Studies of the electric potential between Key West, Florida, and Havana, Cuba---- 159–60
Wetherill, G. W. Spontaneous fission yields from uranium and thorium---- 158–178
——— Variations in the isotopic abundances of neon and argon extracted from radioactive minerals---- 159–166
Weyl, Richard. Active and extinct volcanism in El Salvador (Central America)- 156–158
Whetton, J. T. *See* Habberjam, G. M.
White, D. E., Sandberg, C. H., and Brannock, W. W. Geochemical and geophysical approaches to the problems of utilization of hot spring water and heat---- 159–193
White, W. E. Here's a new method of interpreting electric logs in shaly sands--- 159–76
Wickerham, W. E. The Gulf airborne magnetic gradiometer---- 156–46
Wiedenback, M. L. *See* Beard, George.
Wijk, A. M. van, and Viljoen, J. D. Magnetic observations at the secular variation stations in Southern Rhodesia---- 156–37
Wilcox, R. E. Eruption of Mount Spurr, Alaska---- 156–152
Wilgain. S. *See* Picciotto, E. E.
Williams, Howel. Problems and progress in volcanology---- 157–160
Williams, J. S., and Tapper, M. L. Earthquake history of Utah---- 156–105
Wilson, E. E., Rhoden, V. C., Vaughn, W. W., and Faul, Henry. Portable scintillation counters for geologic use---- 159–174
Wilson, J. Tuzo. *See* Russell, R. D.
Wilson, R. M. *See* Murphy, L. M.
Wilson, S. H. The chemical investigation of the hot springs of the New Zealand thermal region---- 159–201
Winsauer, W. O. *See* Perkins, F. M., Jr., *and* McCardell, W. M.
Woodside, Forrest. *See* Roberts, Wm. H. III.
Woollard, G. P. Crustal structure beneath oceanic islands---- 157–188
World Oil. Geophysical activity---- 156–180
Worzel, J. L., and Ewing, Maurice. Gravity anomalies and structure of the West Indies, Part II---- 156–17
See also Drake, C. L., *and* Ewing, Maurice.

Abstract
Wright, R. J. Prospecting with a counter ---------- 159–176
Wyllie, M. R. J. The fundamentals of electric log interpretation ---------- 159–72
Wyllie, M. R. J., and Southwick, P. F. An experimental investigation of the S. P. and resistivity phenomena in dirty sands ---------- 156–61

Y

Yamada, Naoharu. *See* Oshima, Yoshio.
Yanagihara, Kazuo. Disturbance daily variation of the earth-currents at Kakioka ---------- 158–86
Yanagihara, Kazuo, and Oshima, Hiromi. On the earth-current disturbances at Haranomachi caused by the leakage current from the electric railway, Fukushima-Yonezawa ---------- 157–57
Yokoto, Kenichi. *See* Kato, Yoshio.
Yokoyama, Izumi. Geomagnetic studies of Volcano Mihara (4th paper) ---------- 159–48
See also Rikitake, Tsuneji.
Yoshimatsu, Takasaburo. The local characteristics of earth-currents ---------- 158–85
Young, Andrew. The effect of the movement of surface masses on the rotation of the Earth ---------- 157–177
Yumura, Tetsuo. On the sudden commencement of geomagnetic storms ---------- 158–48
Yüngül, Sulhi. Spontaneous potential survey of a copper deposit at Sariyer, Turkey ---------- 158–106

Z

Zaccara, Gaetano. Gravimetric survey of northeastern Lazio ---------- 157–19
Zettel, Werner. Prospecting for oil-bearing structures with the seismic method ---------- 159–99
Zietz, Isidore, and Henderson, R. G. Total-intensity magnetic anomalies of three-dimensional distributions by means of experimentally derived double layer model fields ---------- 156–49
Zirkel, N. N. Comparison of break-point and time-intercept methods in refraction calculations ---------- 159–123

SUBJECT INDEX

A

	Author	Abs.
Adélie Coast, microseisms on	Bernard	157-127
	Imbert	156-117, 158-160
Port Martin seismograph installation	Tabuteau	157-105
Adriatic Sea, gravity survey	Morelli	159-25
Africa, age determinations	Cooke	156-125
	Holmes	157-135
exploration for petroleum	Migaux	159-233
Age, of the crust	Damon	158-164
	Imbô	157-130
	Vinogradov	158-163
of the earth	Goguel	156-121
	Vinogradov	158-163
Age determinations, Africa	Cooke	156-125
	Holmes	157-135
Canada	Collins	156-122
	Potzger	158-173
	Russell	157-134
Chicago C-14	Libby	156-126
Colorado Plateau	Stieff	156-124
deep-sea sediments	Kroll	159-168
Denmark	Iversen	156-129
Geiger-Müller counters for	Moscicki	156-130
Holmes' method	Imbô	157-130
ionium-thorium method	Picciotto	157-145
Jeffreys' method	Imbô	157-130
lead methods	Kulp	157-132, 157-133
Madagascar	Holmes	159-167
Netherlands	Straaten	158-168
New Zealand	Fergusson	157-139
	Te Punga	157-140
potassium-argon method	Gentner	158-176
radiocarbon method	Carr	158-167
	Suess	158-171
U. S. Geol. Survey C-14	Suess	158-172
Airborne magnetic profile, Portland, Oreg., to Albuquerque, N. Mex.	Agocs	157-46
Airborne magnetic survey, Aleutian Islands	Keller	158-79
Bermuda Islands	Keller	158-79
California, Butte County	Matjasic	158-220
Maine, Piscataquis County	Balsley	157-44
Marshall Islands	Keller	158-79
Minnesota	U. S. Geol. Survey	156-52, 159-51
New Brunswick	Canada Geol. Survey	156-54, 159-52
Newfoundland	Canada Geol. Survey	156-53, 159-53
New Zealand	Gerard	157-50
Northern Ungava	Bergeron	157-47

	Author	Abs.
Airborne magnetic survey—Con.		
Northwest Territories	Canada Geol. Survey	159-54
Ontario	Canada Geol. Survey	156-55, 159-55
Pennsylvania, Boyertown	Hawkes	158-80
Quebec	Canada Geol. Survey	156-56, 159-56
Utah, Salt Lake Valley	Books	157-45
Airborne magnetic surveys, applications	Runcorn	158-71
for petroleum	Cassinis	159-47
instruments	Lundbak	158-72
	Runcorn	158-71
interpretation	Lundbak	158-72
	Runcorn	158-71
	Zietz	156-49
Airborne radioactivity survey, Florida	Moxham	157-154
South Australia	Cross	157-155
Airborne radioactivity surveying	Foote	159-178
Alaska, volcanic eruptions, Katmai area	Muller	156-155
Mt. Spurr	Wilcox	156-152
Trident	Volcano Letter	156-153, 156-154
Aleutian Islands, aeromagnetic survey	Keller	158-79
volcanic activity	Byers	159-194
	Powers	157-161
	Volcano Letter	156-151
Altitude determination by gravity differences	Coloma Perez	158-16
Analog computer in potential field data interpretation	Kaufman	156-15
Anatolia, geophysical surveys for ground water	Diziõglu	158-104
Anomalies, reduction to given altitude	Andreyev	158-17
Anomaly trends, statistical treatment	Buchheim	156-12
Arctic Ocean, seismic studies on ice islands	Crary	157-118
	Oliver	157-119
Argentina, gravity surveys	Martin	156-8
Argon-40, origin of	Lopez de Azcona	159-165
Argon-38, in radioactive minerals	Wetherill	159-166
Arizona, aeromagnetic profile	Agocs	157-46
exploration for oil	Roberts	156-182
geophysical surveys, Pima Mine	Thurmond	159-78
seismic survey of buried channel	Wantland	159-158

	Author	Abs.
Arkansas, geophysical exploration in	Scull	159-224
radioactivity in spring waters	Kurodà	156-137
Asia, faulting deduced from earthquakes	Hodgson	157-113
northern Tien Shan, earthquakes	Krestinkov	158-148
Assam, earthquake of Aug. 15, 1950	Tandon	158-152
Athabasca, mountain building	Collins	156-122
Atlantic Ocean, crustal structure	Ewing	157-123
	Gaskell	157-122
	Hill	157-121
	Press	157-124
earthquakes	Rothé	157-110
electric potential	Stommel	159-59
	Wertheim	159-60
heat flow beneath	Bullard	157-157
magnetic profile	Heezen	157-48
seamounts	Northrop	159-221
seismic refraction surveys	Drake	159-153
	Ewing	157-123
	Hill	156-113, 156-114, 157-121
	Officer	158-156
topography	Heezen	157-48
Atmosphere, carbon-13 variations in	Craig	156-127
origin	Vinogradov	158-163
radioactivity	Garrigue	157-151
	Hess	159-187
	Moraschinelli	157-148
	Santomauro	157-150
Australia, airborne radioactivity survey	Cross	157-155
exploration for coal	Thyer	156-29
exploration for oil	Dooley	156-30
exploration for uranium	Ward	159-232
gravity survey, New South Wales	Thyer	156-29
Queensland	Dooley	156-30
magnetic survey, Queensland	Dooley	156-30
microseism observations, Brisbane	Bernard	159-163
seismograph station, St. Lucia	Jones	156-80
Austria, seismicity of	Toperczer	157-106
Azores, caldeiras in	Morais	157-166
earthquake intensity anomalies	Machado	159-143
Magnetic observations	Morais	159-36

B

Banda Sea, seismicity	Ritsema	157-111
Barite, gravity surveys for	Uhley	156-18
Bermuda Islands, aeromagnetic surveys	Keller	158-79
Beta radiation of rocks	Hée	156-134
Blasting, effect of short-period delay detonators in	Leet	159-104
Brazil, geophysical exploration, 1951	Brasil Conselho nacional do petrôleo	156-185
British fundamental gravity station	British National Committee	157-2

C

Caldeiras, temperature measurements in	Morais	157-166
California, aeromagnetic surveys	Agocs	157-46
	Matjasic	158-220
earthquake of July 21, 1952	Steinbrugge	158-150
exploration, Wild Goose field	Matjasic	158-220
seismic surveys problems	Boccalery	159-100
Cameroun, volcanoes of	Geze	158-201
Canadian Shield, age determinations	Collins	156-122
seismic surveys	Hodgson	157-117, 159-157
Carbon, distribution in crust	Vinogradov	158-163
Carbon isotopes, in ancient rocks	Rankama	158-170
in atmosphere	Craig	156-127
in biogenic material	Rankama	158-170
in fumarole gases	Naughton	159-169
in hard-water lakes	Deevey	157-138
in marine sediments	Landergren	157-129
in paleontology	Bagge	158-165
Carbon-14, acetylene counting measurements	Suess	158-171
method of age determination	Carr	158-167
preparation for age determinations	Rafter	157-136
procedure for age determinations	Fergusson	157-137
scintillation counter measurements	Arnold	156-128
Carbon-14 dates, Alleröd period	Iversen	156-129
Canada	Potzger	158-173
Chicago Univ	Libby	156-126
Netherlands	Straaten	158-168
New Zealand	Fergusson	157-139
	Te Punga	157-139
Soufrière eruption	Bruet	158-169
U. S. Geol. Survey	Suess	158-172
Caribbean Islands, earthquakes	Ramirez	156-106
Central America, earthquakes	Ramirez	156-106
Chromite, gravity exploration for	Jankovič	156-27
Chronometer for use with seismographs	Gutiérrez Burzaco	158-117
Coal, gravity surveys for	Bullerwell	158-21
	Cook	156-21
	Thyer	156-29
logging methods in mining	Herbold	156-67
radioactivity	Sarrot-Reynauld	159-182, 159-183
resistivity surveys	Polak	158-102
seismic surveys	Kurihara	159-160
uranium in	Szalay	158-191
Colorado, exploration for oil in	Frost	156-181
	Roberts	156-182
Colorado Plateau, age of uranium ores	Stieff	156-124
exploration for uranium	Brewer	158-224
	Foote	159-227
	Wantland	158-225
Compensator for self-potential measurements	Sebestyén	156-63
Continents, growth of	Bullard	157-187
	Jacobs	159-188
Convection currents	Bullen	159-217
	Vening Meinesz	156-163

	Author	Abs.
Cooling of earth	Jacobs	156–171, 156–172
Core, composition of	Bullen	159–218
effect on travel-time curves	Lehmann	156–98
motions in	Runcorn	156–173
nature of	Honda	158–136
seismic velocities in	Nelson	157–99
temperature distribution	Jacobs	158–195
	Uffen	158–196
Cosmic radiation, effect on isotope distribution	Korff	156–120
observations below ground	Eugster	157–152
	George	156–136
Cosmogony, theories of	ter Haar	156–168
Crust, active zones	Nikolayev	157–169
age	Damon	158–164
	Imbô	157–130
	Vinogradov	158–163
bilateral symmetry	Fourmarier	159–210
development	Pavlovskiy	157–172
downbuckling	Vening Meinesz	156–163
downpunching	Heaps	156–164
free vibration	Evernden	156–100
present deformation	Polli	157–175
rheidity	Carey	159–205
source of stress in	Lebedev	156–162
structure, Assam	Tandon	158–152
at depth	Benioff	157–173
Atlantic Ocean	Drake	159–153
	Ewing	157–123
	Gaskell	157–122
	Hill	156–113, 156–114
	Officer	158–156
	Press	157–124
Canadian Shield	Hodgson	157–117, 159–157
continents	Bullard	157–187
from seismic data	Tuve	158–215
Germany	Reich	158–155
Japan	Kamitsuki	157–181
	Tamaki	158–216
oceanic islands	Woollard	157–188
oceans	Browne	157–191
	Bullard	157–187
	Hess	157–190
	Lees	157–189
Pacific Ocean	Evernden	157–101
	Gaskell	157–122
	Nagamune	156–101
West Indies	Ewing	156–16
	Worzel	156–17
warping, Great Lakes region	Gutenberg	159–211
Netherlands	Vening Meinesz	158–209
Cylinder, boundary value problem in electrical resistivity	Huber	156–57
Czechoslovakia, gravity measurements, 1948-49	Picha	156–25
1950	Picha	157–25
gravity network	Picha	156–23, 157–25
gravity survey	Běhounek	158–23
magnetic survey	Mašín	158–63

D

Dams, seismic observations around	Caloi	157–125
Deflection of the vertical, calculation from gravity anomalies	Hirvonen	158–2
	Kaula	158–3
	Tsuboi	159–6
calculation from U_{zzz}	Sand	158–10
in Ohio	Kaula	158–3
Deformation of plastic layers	Gurevich	159–206
Deformation of solids, second-order elastic	Hughes	158–214
Delaware, Newark area, geophysical surveys for water	Groot	159–77
Density, calculation of	Schneider	157–8
from gravity measurements	Facsinay	156–14
in mantle	Shimazu	157–185
Nettleton method of calculating	Bortfeld	159–11
	Jung	159–10
Denver-Julesburg basin, exploration in 1953	Frost	156–181
Dielectric constant, effect of inclusions on	Ovchinnikov	158–87
Diffusion coefficient of movable ions in rocks	Noritomi	158–89
Digital computers, density plotting by	Simpson	157–7
Dike, cooling of	Manley	158–64
Dipole, magnetic effect	Bauman	158–77
Drilling, exploratory, in 1953	Lahee	157–195

E

Earth currents, disturbance daily variations	Yanagihara	158–86
disturbances by electric railway	Yanagihara	157–57
local characteristics	Yoshimatsu	158–85
mountain stations	Yoshimatsu	158–85
near coast	Banno	157–56
	Yoshimatsu	158–85
observations, Haranomachi	Yanagihara	157–57
Kakioka	Yanagihara	158–86
Memambetsu	Banno	157–56
peninsulas	Yoshimatsu	158–85
phase difference	Kato	158–84
rapid variations	Kunetz	159–58
relation to geomagnetic field	Wait	157–52
Earthquake damage, engineering study	Steinbrugge	158–150
Peru, May 21, 1950	Ericksen	158–151
relation to nature of ground	Miyamura	159–148
	Tanabashi	158–149
southern California, July 21, 1952	Steinbrugge	158–150
Earthquakes, Assam, Aug. 15, 1950	Tandon	158–152
California, July 21, 1952	Steinbrugge	158–150
Caribbean Islands	Ramirez	156–106
causes	Gutenberg	156–103
Central America	Ramirez	156–106
collapse-type	Cornelius	156–107

	Author	Abs.
Earthquakes—Continued		
deep-focus, direction of faulting in	Hodgson	158-135
	Ritsema	156-109
Indonesia	Ritsema	156-109
magnitude and energy of	Honda	158-134
reflected waves from	Honda	158-136
Spain, March 29, 1954	Rothé	159-130
destructive, in Europe	Montandon	159-134
direction of faulting	Hodgson	157-113, 158-135
	Ritsema	156-109
effects	Gutenberg	156-103
frequency of	Suzuki	158-143
geographic distribution	Gutenberg	156-103
Germany, Rhine region	Tams	159-135
Werra region	Cornelius	156-107
Grand Banks 1929	Heezen	159-145
	Kullenberg	159-144
intensity anomalies	Machado	159-143
Italy, Sardinia, Nov. 13, 1948		
	Peronaci	157-107
Japan, in historic time	Kawasumi	159-137
1700–1948	Wadati	159-138
1923–48	Wadati	159-139
1926–52	Wadati	158-144
1944, Dec. 7	Miyamura	159-148
1945, Jan. 13	Tayama	159-140
1946, Dec. 21	Miyamura	159-148
	Murauchi	158-145
	Tayama	159-150
1952, March 4	Due Rojo	156-104
	Girlanda	157-98
	Kato	157-36, 158-154
	Suzuki	158-153, 158-155
1952, March 7	Miyakoshi	157-37
1952, July 18	Miyakoshi	157-37
Indo-Atlantic zone of	Rothé	157-110
Indonesia	Ritsema	156-109
intermediate, and volcanic activity	Wadati	158-144
Kamchatka, Nov. 4, 1952	Due Rojo	156-104
	Ewing	159-128
	Macdonald	159-147
location of epicenters	Carrasco	156-88
	Gayskiy	159-107, 159-109
	Golenetskiy	159-106
	Kharin	159-108
	Nersevov	159-110
magnetic changes accompanying		
	Kato	157-35, 157-36
	Miyakoshi	157-37
magnitude and energy	Honda	158-134
magnitude determination	Mountier	159-111
	Peterschmitt	156-110
magnitude-frequency relation	Tsuboi	157-89
mechanisms in Japan	Honda	157-114
Mexico	Ramirez	156-106
motion at focus	Vvedenskaya	159-105
New Zealand, characteristics	Bastings	159-141
	Hayes	159-140
1952	Hayes	157-112
Waiau, May 1948	Eiby	159-131
1952	Due Rojo	156-104
1953	Tillotson	157-104
observation by tiltmeter	Nishimura	157-115
origin	Tams	159-133
Peru, May 21, 1950	Ericksen	158-151
prediction	Belousov	158-146
	Medvedev	157-116
Spain, March 29, 1954	Rothé	159-130
Tien Shan	Krestinkov	158-148
tilt associated with	Hosoyama	157-83
turbidity currents following	Heezen	159-145
	Kullenberg	159-144
Turkey, March 18, 1952	Ketin	159-132
	Pinar	156-108
Turkmen S. S. R.	Andreyev	157-108
	Gubin	158-147
	Petrushevskiy	157-109
United States	Roberts	156-85
Utah, 1850–1949	Williams	156-105
Earth tides, Corkan's method of analysis	Melchior	159-22
corrections for	Goguel	159-13, 159-14
	Haalck	159-12
	Inghilleri	159-16
	Morelli	159-15
Freiberg, Saxony	Melchior	159-22
observations	Lassovsky	158-5
significance	Tomaschek	157-180
tables for computing	Pettit	157-11
theory of	Haalck	159-12
Echo-sounding equipment	Luskin	157-194
Elastic anisotropy, evidence from seismic observations	Hagedoorn	159-112
test at Berriane, North Sahara	Cholet	159-113
Elastic deformation of solids, second-order	Hughes	158-214
Elastic waves, attenuation in viscoelastic material	Mattice	158-110
dispersion in fluid-semielastic system	Tolstoy	159-86
model studies of propagation	Evans	157-91
	Oliver	157-90
produced by impulsive radial pressures	Das Gupta	158-108
produced by impulsive twists	Das Gupta	158-108
produced by shock	Vanek	156-73
propagation along interface between solid and water	Sato	158-112
propagation in an inhomogeneous sphere	Nomura	157-70, 158-111
Raleigh, in medium with two surface layers	Stoneley	159-85
Electrical conductivity, determination of ion mobility by	Noritomi	158-89
effect of inclusions on	Ovchinnikov	158-87
measurement by induction	Buchheim	159-57
Electrical exploration, composite profiling method	Grigor'yeva	159-65
Geoskop for	Ciuk	156-62
Longcolog method	Gibbon	157-62
textbook	Dakhnov	159-61

	Author	Abs.
Electrical field, antenna above circular ground plate	Bekefi	158-82
buried mass of finite conductivity	Lipskaya	156-58
prismatic irregularity	Chanturishvili	156-59
Electrical induction methods	Graf	159-62, 159-63
Electrical logging, applications of	Mathieu	159-67
	Ruddick	157-61
development of	Belluigi	159-66
effect of thin high-resistant beds	Buckner	157-53
Eltrans	Belluigi	157-54
formation factor calculations	Smith	157-60
in brown coal mining	Herbold	156-67
in thin beds	De Witte	158-97
Matranslog method	Belluigi	157-54, 158-96
MicroLaterolog method	Doll	158-95
secondary recovery problems	Barber	157-201
selection of method	Ruddick	157-61
thin beds	De Witte	158-97
Electrical logs, dirty sands	Wyllie	156-61
in shaly sands	Poupon	158-101
	White	159-76
interpretation	McConnell	158-90
	Poupon	158-101
	White	159-76
	Wyllie	156-61, 159-72
Electrical measurements, about two plane interfaces	Buckner	157-53
effect of transient state	Tikhonov	157-63
Electrical polarization in perthite	Noritomi	158-88
in quartz	Noritomi	158-88
Electrical potential, Atlantic Ocean	Stommel	159-59
buried linear conductor	Grigor'yeva	158-83
Key West-Havana	Wertheim	159-60
point source	Buckner	157-53
shaly reservoir rock	Perkins	158-92
wells, origin	McCardell	158-91
Electrical properties, determination by mutual impedance of two loops	Wait	157-52
effect of inclusions on	Ovchinnikov	158-87
effect of ion-exchange materials	Wyllie	156-61
molybdenite	Mansfield	156-60
porous media	Wyllie	156-61
porous sandstones	Holmes	159-73
Electrical resistivity, cylindrical boundary	Huber	156-57
determination in cores	Birks	158-98
dip determination by	Sumi	157-58
effect of variable surface layer	Mooney	159-71
interpretation	Mooney	159-70
	Sebestyen	158-100
interrelation with potential	Perkins	158-92
ayer-value determination in	Barnes	156-70
near-vertical boundaries	Logn	159-69
over filled sinks	Cook	159-68
shaly reservoir rock	Perkins	158-92
spherical boundary	Huber	156-57
Electrical resistivity method in foundation engineering	Chahnazaroff	159-64
Electrical resistivity surveys, Anatolia, for groundwater	Dizioğlu	158-104
Delaware, Newark area	Groot	159-77
England, Cannock Chase coal field	Polak	158-102
County Durham	Habberjam	159-79
Italy, Catania region	Breusse	159-80
Friuli	Mosetti	157-65
Molveno lake	Vecchia	158-105
Monte Circeo	Manfredini	157-64
Timavo delta	Mosetti	157-66
mineralized zones	Mosetti	157-59
nearly vertical discontinuities	Logn	159-69
over filled sinks	Cook	159-68
Yugoslavia, Liverovići	Stefanović	158-103
Nikšić	Mladenovic	157-67
Electrical self-potential surveys, Turkey, Sariyer	Yüngül	158-106
Electrical surveys, around volcanoes	Goranson	159-192
Japan, Matsuo mine	Fujita	159-82
Wagasennin mine	Murozumi	159-83
Nevada, Steamboat Springs	White	159-193
Electric logs, analysis for oil or gas	Hamilton	159-74, 159-75
Electromagnetic exploration, elliptical polarization method	Ovchinnikov	158-94
interference method	Krylov	156-64
vertical profiling	Metzger	156-68
Electromagnetic field, conductive plate	Belluigi	157-55
rectilinear a. c. conductor	Buchheim	159-57
Electromagnetic method, using helicopters	Graf	159-62
Electromagnetic reflection method, field evaluation of	Orsinger	158-93
Electromagnetic surveys, Anatolia, for groundwater	Dizioğlu	158-104
Arizona, Pima county	Thurmond	159-78
Turam method	Jankovič	157-68
Yugoslavia	Jankovič	157-68
Electromagnetic transient logging, theory	Belluigi	156-65
Electrotelluric survey, Italy, Ferrara area	Chereau	159-81
Elements, radioactive, formation of	Voytkevich	157-143
El Salvador, active and extinct volcanoes	Weyl	156-158
solfataric and fumarolic activity	Perozzi	157-165
volcanic sources of energy in	Penta	157-164
Eltranslog, theory	Belluigi	156-65
Energy required to form moon	Dalta	159-215

	Author	Abs.
England, electrical resistivity surveys,		
gravity measurements Winsford	Tomaschek	159–21
gravity survey, Bristol coalfield	Cook	156–21
Kent coalfield	Bullerwell	158–20
Somerset coalfield	Cook	156–21
Ston Easton–Harptree district	Bullerwell	158–21
Tilmanstone fault	Bullerwell	158–20
Warburton fault	Bullerwell	158–19
radon measurements of air	Anderson	159–186
resistivity surveys, Cannock Chase coal field	Polak	158–102
Coal Measures	Habberjam	159–79
County Durham	Habberjam	159–79
Equation of state for solid bodies	Valle	156–170
Etna, condition in 1952	Bullard	156–159
eruption of 1950–51	Ponte	158–198
Europe, destructive earthquakes	Montandon	159–134
gravity variations	Morelli	156–13
Europe-African symmetry	Fourmarier	159–210
Explosive sounds, reflection and refraction at ocean bottom	Honda	158–114

F

Faulting, direction from initial motion of earthquakes	Hodgson	157–113
determination of direction	Hodgson	158–135
Fault map of Utah	Williams	156–105
Faults, detection by gravity surveys	Bullerwell	158–21
determination by seismic reflection data	Bading	158–126
origin	de Sitter	157–170
visible movement in earthquake	Ketin	159–132
Figure of earth, calcualtion of	de Graff-Hunter	158–1
Flexural waves, observation on ice islands	Oliver	157–119
Florida, airborne radioactivity surveys	Moxham	157–154
Folding, nature of	Quiring	156–165
Folds, origin of	de Sitter	157–170
Formation factor, calculation from logs	Smith	157–60
Foundation engineering, electrical resistivity method	Chahnazaroff	159–64
geophysics in	Enslin	156–177
seismic methods in	Gough	156–84
	Volponi	158–119
Four Corners area, exploration for oil in	Roberts	156–182
France, gravity survey, Blanzy basin	Louis	157–16
Paris basin	Goguel	159–23
magnetic observations, Chambon-la-Forêt	Coulomb	158–43
	Gibault	157–29
Saint-Michel	Coulomb	158–43
Val-Joyeux	Rougerie	157–33
France—Continued radioactivity measurements, Alpine coal basin	Sarrot-Reynauld	159–182, 159–183
telluric surveys, Languedoc	Mainguy	156–71

G

Gabbro, magnetic properties	Chevallier	158–62
	Masin	158–63
Galaxies, origin of	ter Haar	156–168
Gamma-ray logging, equipment for	Berbezier	156–131
Geiger-Müller counter for	Jurkewicz	156–133
Geanticlines, structural development	Nikolayev	157–169
Geiger-Müller counter, car-mounted	Nelson	158–184
CO^2+CS^2 filled	Moscicki	156–130
for age determinations	Moscicki	156–130
for gamma-ray logging	Jurkewicz	156–133
for radiocarbon dating	Fergusson	157–127
manufacturers	Wright	159–176
operation	Bilicke	158–180
	Wright	159–176
uses	Wright	159–176
with external graphite cathodes	Blanc	159–175
Geoeltrans	Belluigi	157–54
Geograph	Sterne	157–79
Geoid, calculation of	de Graaff-Hunter	158–1
	Hirvonen	158–2
gravimetric method of determination	Hirvonen	158–2
Geologic thermometer	Correns	156–142
	Kullerud	156–143
	Skinner	156–144
Geophysical case history, California, Wild Goose gas field	Matjasic	158–220
Louisiana, Mamou field	Dobyns	158–221
Ontario, Dawn No. 156 pool	Pohly	156–19
Texas, Good Field	McCarver	159–225
Geophysical contractor, results expected of	Walstrum	157–198
services provided	Green	157–199
Geophysical data, filtering of	Swartz	158–219
interpretation	Matschinski	158–218, 159–223
sampling of	Swartz	158–219
Geophysical engineer	Macelwane	157–196
Geophysical exploration, 1953	Cook	156–179
	Hammer	158–217
	Lahee	157–195
	World Oil	156–180
Brazil, 1951 . . . Brasil Conselho nacional do petróleo		156–185
costs	Smith	157–197
for uranium	Brewer	158–224
	Foote	159–178, 159–227
	Wantland	158–225
Louisiana, Ruston field	Walker	156–112
methods and applications	Morelli	158–227
planning program	Noble	156–178
problems in Williston Basin	Pohly	158–222
significance of interpretation	Matschinski	159–223

	Author	Abs.
Geophysical exploration—Continued		
Spain, 1952	García Siñeriz	156–187
1953	García Siñeriz	158–226
textbook	Eve	159–222
See also the various methods.		
Geophysical methods in foundation engineering	Enslin	156–177
in mineral exploration	Mayne	156–175
in petroleum exploration	Ozegovic	156–176
	Petrucci	159–231
in volcano studies	Goranson	159–192
	Minakami	159–198
Geoskop	Ciuk	156–62
Geosynclines, structural development	Nikolayev	157–169
Geothermal investigations, present state	Birch	159–189
Geothermal measuring circuit	Swartz	159–190
Geothermal sources of energy in United States	White	159–193
Germanium, isotopic composition	Reynolds	157–128
Germany, crustal structure	Reich	159–155
earthquakes, Rhine region	Tams	159–135
Werra region	Cornelius	156–107
exploration, East Bavaria	Heermann	159–228
Meppen region	Fabian	157–126
western Holstein	Weber	156–115
geophysical methods in hydrology	Hallenbach	156–72
gravity anomalies, Offenburg	Rosenbach	158–14
gravity map, Rhine Valley	Rosenbach	158–15
gravity measurements in	Grossmann	159–1
magnetic anomalies, Eifel depression	Kutscher	156–51
petroleum industry in	Bentz	156–186
seismic reflection data, Offenburg area	Rosenbach	158–14
seismic surveys, Meppen region	Fabian	157–126
western Holstein	Weber	156–115
seismic well velocity surveys	Mühlen	158–158
Geysers, theory of formation	Morais	157–166
Glacier, seismic surveys on	Cassinis	158–159
See also Ice cap.		
Granitization, temperature of	Kullerud	156–145
Gravimeter, accuracy of	Haalck	159–2
differential	Lozano Calvo	158–7
for marine areas	Sans Huelin	158–8
for regional surveys	Werner	159–3
for unstable ground	Lozano Calvo	158–7
high sensitivity	Dobrokhotov	158–9
photographically recording	Dobrokhotov	158–9
remote control	Sans Huelin	158–8
torsion	Lozano Calvo	158–7
Gravimetric methods, in petroleum exploration	Boaga	159–5
recent advances	Solaini	159–4
Gravimetry, regional reductions	Marussi	157–6
second-derivative method in	Marussi	157–6
Gravitational attraction, rectangular parallelepiped	Olczak	156–7
rectangular prism	Haâz	156–4
Gravitational equipotential surface, calculation from Bouguer maps	Schneider	157–3
Gravitational gliding tectonics	de Sitter	157–170
Gravity, applications of	Heyl	157–1
concepts of	Heyl	157–1
corrections, Bouguer	Coloma Perez	158–16
	Gabriel	157–12
	Schleusener	159–17
Fayé	Coloma Perez	158–16
free-air	Tsuboi	159–7
	Gabriel	159–12
isostatic	Gabriel	159–12
lunisolar	Goguel	159–13, 159–14
	Haalck	159–12
	Inghilleri	159–16
	Lassovszky	158–5
	Morelli	156–13, 157–10, 159–15
	Reinhardt	157–9
terrain	Schleusener	159–18
definition of	Castro	156–1
derivative, first vertical	Tsuboi	158–12
higher order	Kosbahn	156–5
second vertical	Tsuboi	158–12
downward extension	Baranov	156–3
	Trejo	156–2
effect of maritime loading	Tomaschek	159–21
equipotential surfaces of	Schneider	157–3
gradient, horizontal	Rosenbach	159–19
	Schneider	157–3
U_{zzz}	Sand	158–10
vertical	Baranov	156–3
	Tsuboi	158–13, 159–17
maximum variations in	Gabriel	157–12
second differential parameter	Marussi	158–4
variations at Winsford, Cheshire	Tomaschek	159–21
Gravity anomalies, deflections of vertical from	Hirvonen	158–2
	Kaula	158–3
	Tsuboi	159–6
in oceanic areas	Browne	157–191
in orogenic areas	Bemmelen	158–34
in sedimentary basins	Martin	156–8
interpretation	Andreyev	157–5, 158–74
	Baranov	159–20
	Facsinay	156–6
	Favre	157–4
	Grant	156–9
	Haalck	159–8, 159–9
	Kosbahn	156–5
	Nettleton	156–10
	Rosenbach	158–14, 158–15
least-square polynominal fitting	Simpson	157–7
	Tarrant	158–11
regional, determination	Baranov	159–20
	Grant	156–9
	Nettleton	156–10
regional reductions	Marussi	157–6
residual maps	Swartz	156–11

	Author	Abs.
Gravity field of Sunda region	Collette	158–33, 158–35
Gravity measurements, Czechoslovakia, 1948–49	Picha	156–25
Czechoslovakia, 1950	Picha	157–23
density determination from	Facsinay	156–14
Germany	Grossmann	159–1
Great Britain, adjustment of	Cook	157–14
in mines	Facsinay	156–14
Italy, 40th parallel	Boaga	158–25
Padova	Norinelli	156–24
Po plain	Bendefy	158–24
Japan, Chubu	Tsuboi	158–30
Chugoku	Tsuboi	158–27
Kantō	Tsuboi	158–31
Kinki	Tsuboi	158–28
Shikoku	Tsuboi	158–26
Tōhoku	Tsuboi	158–29
Luxembourg	Gloden	158–22
Madagascar	Cattala	159–30
Malta	Harrison	159–28
pendulum for	Muto	158–6
Sicily	Fabiani	156–23
	Vecchia	159–27
Timor	Teixeira	158–32
Trieste	Norinelli	156–24
Tunis	Harrison	159–28
West Indies	Ewing	156–16
	Worzel	156–17
Gravity network, Italy	Morelli	159–26
Gravity survey, Adriatic Sea	Morelli	159–25
Australia, New South Wales	Thyer	156–29
Queensland	Dooley	156–30
Czechoslovakia, Little Danubian lowland	Běhounek	158–23
England, Kent coalfield	Bullerwell	158–20
Ston Easton-Harptree district	Bullerwell	158–21
Tilmanstone Fault	Bullerwell	158–20
Warburton fault	Bullerwell	158–19
for barite	Uhley	156–18
for chromite	Jankovic	156–27
for coal	Bullerwell	158–21
	Cook	156–21
	Thyer	156–29
France, Blanzy basin	Louis	157–16
Paris basin	Goguel	159–23
Germany, Offenburg area	Rosenbach	158–14
Rhine valley	Rosenbach	158–15
Italy, Basso Friuli	Morelli	157–18
Ferrara region	Selem	156–22
Latium	Zaccara	157–19
lower Aniene valley	Amadei	157–17
Pontine lowland	Tribalto	157–20
Po valley	Solaini	159–24
Timavo	Morelli	157–21, 157–22
Louisiana, Mamou Field	Dobyns	158–221
Missouri, Washington County	Uhley	156–18
Morocco, Gharb Basin	Societé Cheriflenne des Petroles	156–28
New Caledonia	Crenn	157–49
Ontario, Dawn No. 156 pool	Pohly	156–19
Parry Sound	Oldham	156–20
Gravity survey—Continued		
Pennsylvania, Allegheny Front	Bacon	157–13
northeastern	Duecker	157–15
Texas, Pilot Knob (South)	Romberg	158–18
Uganda, banks of Nile	Brown	159–29
Utah, Salt Lake Valley	Books	157–45
Yugoslavia, Banija region	Filjak	156–26
Ljuboten massif	Jankovič	156–27
Gravity tie, Padova-Trieste	Norinelli	156–24
Great Britain, fundamental gravity station	British National Committee	157–2
gravity observations	Cook	157–14
Great Lakes region, postglacial uplift	Gutenberg	159–211
Greece, earthquake of Aug. 12, 1953	Tillotson	157–104
earthquake of Sept. 10, 1953	Tillotson	157–104
volcanic eruptions, Santorin	Georgalas	158–199
Santorin 1950	Georgalas	158–200
Greenland, seismic surface waves in	Jobert	157–103
seismic surveys	Stahl	159–154
seismic surveys on ice cap	Joset	157–120
Skaergaard intrusion, magnetic properties	Chevallier	158–62
Gulf of Mexico, seismic exploration in	Richardson	158–223

H

Hafnium, isotopic composition	Reynolds	157–128
Hawaii, tsunami following earthquake of Nov. 4, 1952	Macdonald	159–147
volcanic activity in 1950	Finch	158–197
volcanic eruptions, Kilauea	Macdonald	159–196
	Wentworth	157–162
Heat flow, beneath Atlantic	Bullard	157–157, 157–158
beneath Pacific	Bullard	157–157
near Calumet, Michigan	Birch	156–149
present status of studies	Birch	159–189
Hot springs, bibliography on	Waring	159–204
geophysical studies	White	159–193
New Caledonia	Avais	159–202
New Zealand	Collins	159–203
	Wilson	159–201
radioactivity	Kuroda	156–137
	Oshima	158–194
temperatures	Collins	159–203
thermal intensity	Marler	157–159
Hungary, magnetic surveys	Barta	156–50
radioactivity measurements	Makranczi	158–190
seismic surveys	Szénás	156–83
uranium in brown coal	Szalay	158–191
Hurricanes, tripartite method of locating	Donn	156–118
Hydrogen, distribution in crust	Vinogradov	158–163

	Author	Abs.
Hydrology, geophysical methods in problems of	Hallenbach	156–72
Hydrosphere, origin of	Umschau	156–168

I

Ice, seismic velocities in	Stahl	159–154
Ice cap, seismic surface wave dispersion in	Jobert	157–103
seismic wave velocity in	Joset	157–120
seismic surveys on	Stahl	159–154
stresses in crust from	Heaps	156–164
Ice island, seismic studies on	Crary	157–118
	Oliver	157–119
Iceland, seismic surveys	Stahl	159–154
Igneous rocks, magnetic properties of ferromagnetic minerals in	Akimoto	158–61
	Chevallier	158–62
magnetization	Bruckshaw	158–51
	Griffiths	158–56
	Hatherton	158–57
	Nagata	158–60
radioactivity, in Hungary	Makranczi	158–190
Impedance, antenna above circular ground plate	Bekefi	158–82
mutual, of loops on the ground	Wait	157–52
Inclusions, liquid, as geologic thermometers	Correns	156–142
	Skinner	156–143
Indian Ocean, earthquakes in	Rothé	157–110
Indo-Atlantic seismic zone	Rothé	157–110
Indonesia, earthquakes	Ritsema	156–109
gravity field	Collette	158–33, 158–35
structure of	Vening Meinesz	156–163
volcanism and tectogenesis	Bemmelen	158–204
Internal constitution of earth	Beringer	159–191
	Birch	156–174
	Bullen	157–69, 159–217
	Gutenberg	157–87, 157–184
	Kropotkin	157–186
	Lees	156–167
	Mir Amorós	159–216
	Tillotson	157–183
	Valle	157–182
Ion-exchange materials, effect on electrical properties	Wyllie	156–61
Ion mobility in rocks	Noritomi	158–89
Ionium, removal from oceans	Holland	158–187
transport and deposition	Holland	158–186
Ireland, magnetic survey, Coalisland District	Bullerwell	158–81
magnetic survey, 1950.5	Murphy	159–50
Island arcs, formation of	Ewing	156–16
southwest Pacific	Hess	159–208
Isotopes, argon, in radioactive minerals	Wetherill	159–166
argon, origin	Lopez de Azcona	159–165
carbon, for age determinations	Carr	158–167
in ancient rocks	Rankama	158–170
in atmosphere	Craig	156–127
Isotopes—Continued		
carbon—Continued		
in biogenic material	Rankama	158–170
in fumarole gases	Naughton	157–138
in hard water lakes	Deevey	157–138
in marine sediments	Landergren	157–129
in paleontology	Bagge	158–165
distribution	Vinogradov	158–163
effect of cosmic radiation	Korff	156–120
germanium	Reynolds	157–128
hafnium	Reynolds	157–128
lead, mathematical model	Damon	158–164
new long-lived	Huizenga	159–164
nonradiogenic	Geiss	158–174
Pacific Quaternary sediments	Patterson	156–123
radiogenic material	Collins	156–122
neon, in radioactive minerals	Wetherill	159–166
oxygen, in natural waters	Epstein	158–175
in paleotemperature studies	Bagge	158–165
	Lowenstam	157–141
silicon	Grant	158–177
	Reynolds	157–128
Italy, earthquake of Nov. 13, 1948, in Sardinia	Peronaci	157–107
electrotelluric survey, Ferrara area	Chereau	159–81
gravity anomalies, Sicily	Fabiani	156–23
	Vecchia	159–27
gravity bases	Morelli	159–26
gravity measurement, Padova	Norinelli	156–24
Po plain	Bendefy	158–24
gravity profile, Tyrrhenian to Ionian Seas	Boaga	158–25
gravity survey, Basso Friuli	Morelli	157–18
Ferrara region	Selem	156–22
Latium	Zaccara	157–19
lower Aniene valley	Amadei	157–17
Pontine lowland	Tribalto	157–20
Po valley	Solaini	159–24
Rome-Tivoli plain	Amadei	157–17
Timavo	Morelli	157–21, 157–22
precise levelling, Po plain	Benedfy	158–24
resistivity surveys, Catania region	Breusse	159–80
Friuli	Mosetti	157–65
Molveno lake	Vecchia	158–105
Monte Circeo	Manfredini	157–64
Timavo delta	Mosetti	157–66
seismic survey, Ferrara region	Selem	156–22
Lombardia	Cassinis	158–159
Molveno lake	Vecchia	158–105
Po valley	Solaini	159–24
seismic velocity, Po valley	Contini	159–115
	Majno	159–159
telluric currents, Ferrara region	Selem	156–22
volcanic activity in 1952	Bullard	156–159
volcanic eruptions, Etna 1950–51	Ponte	158–198

J

	Author	Abs.
Japan, bathymetric survey epicentral region of Nankaido earthquake	Tayama	159–150
crustal structure in	Kamitsuki	157–181
	Tamaki	158–216
earth-current observations, Haranomachi	Yanagihara	157–57
Kakioka	Yanagihara	158–86
Memambetsu	Banno	157–56
earthquake, Daishoji-Oki, Mar. 7, 1952	Miyakoshi	157–37
Mikawa 1945	Tayama	159–149
Nankaido, Dec.21, 1946	Miyamura	159–148
	Murauchi	158–145
	Tayama	159–150
Tokachi, March 4, 1952	Girlanda	159–98
	Kato	157–36
Tokaido, Dec. 7, 1944	Miyamura	159–148
Yoshina, July 18, 1952	Miyakoshi	157–37
earthquakes, in historic time	Kawasumi	159–137
magnitude-frequency	Tsuboi	157–89
mechanism	Honda	157–114
1700–1948	Wadati	159–138
1923–1948	Wadati	159–139
1926–1952	Wadati	159–144
1927–1949	Honda	157–114
electrical logging, Kamisuwa	Kaku	159–84
electrical surveys, Matsuo mine	Fujita	159–82
Wagasennin mine	Murozumi	159–83
gravity measurements, Chubu district	Tsuboi	158–30
Chugoku district	Tsuboi	158–27
Kantō district	Tsuboi	158–31
Kinki district	Tsuboi	158–28
Shikoku district	Tsuboi	158–26
Tōhoku district	Tsuboi	158–29
magnetic declination in historic time	Kato	159–34
magnetic observations	Imamiti	158–44
	Miyakoshi	157–37
	Sano	159–35
magnetic studies of volcanoes	Minakami	159–49
	Yokoyama	159–48
magnetic surveys, Mihara-yama	Yokoyama	159–48
Wagasennin mine	Murozumi	159–83
magnetic variation anomalies	Rikitake	158–50
radon in springs	Kimura	159–184
	Oshima	158–194
seismic surveys, Joban coal field	Kurihara	159–160
Matsuo mine	Fujita	159–82
volcanic activity 1939–48	Minakami	159–198
volcanic eruptions, Asama-yama	Foster	157–167
	Minakami	158–202
Mihara-yama	Foster	157–67
	Johnson	158–203
	Yokoyama	159–48

	Author	Abs.
Japan—Continued volcanic eruptions—Continued Myojin Reef	Dietz	159–199
Suwanose	Johnson	158–203
Usu	Ishikawa	159–197
Japan Sea, earthquake of April 21, 1939	Honda	158–136

K

Kamchatka, earthquake of Nov. 4, 1952	Macdonald	159–147
earthquake of Nov. 4, 1952, surface waves from	Ewing	159–128
Kansas, radioactivity in oil fields	Gott	158–188
Rice County, shallow reflection surveys	Pakiser	157–76, 159–93
Kilauea, alternation of vents	Wentworth	157–162
eruptions in 1954	Macdonald	159–196
Krakatoa, eruption in 1883	Beringer	159–191

L

Lakes, carbon-14 contents of materials in	Deevey	157–138
Latitude variation, causes of	Castro	158–210
Lead, in meteoritic material	Patterson	157–131
Lead isotopes, 202 and 205	Huizenga	159–164
abundance model	Damon	158–164
in Canadian Shield minerals	Collins	156–122
in common lead	Geiss	158–174
	Russell	157–134
in Pacific sediments	Patterson	156–123
primordial abundance	Patterson	157–131
Lead-zinc deposits, electromagnetic surveys in Yugoslavia	Jankovič	157–68
Levelling surveys, Italy, Po plain	Bendefy	158–24
Logging services, summary of	Rieke	157–200
Longcolog	Gibbon	157–62
Longitudinal waves, amplitudes	Honda	158–134
asthenosphere-guided	Caloi	158–133
extended distances	Hodgson	158–135
initial motions	Honda	158–136
	Mülhäuser	159–142
travel-time curves	Girlanda	157–98
	Jeffreys	159–124
	Lehmann	156–98
velocity pf, Assam	Tandon	158–152
Atlantic	Ewing	157–123
	Gaskell	157–122
	Hill	156–113, 157–121
	Press	157–124
Canadian Shield	Hodgson	157–117, 159–157
ice	Crary	157–118
	Joset	157–120
	Oliver	157–119
	Stahl	159–154
mantle	Gutenberg	156–87, 157–184
Pacific	Gaskell	157–122

	Author	Abs.
Louisiana, geophysical exploration,		
Mamou field	Dobyns	158-221
Ruston field	Walker	156-112
Luxembourg, gravity anomalies	Gloden	158-22
M		
Madagascar, age measurements	Holmes	159-167
gravity measurements	Cattala	159-30
Magmas, origin of	Kropotkin	157-186
Magnetic activity, long sequences	Bhargava	157-27
Magnetic anomalies, Bayerland mine	Seelis	159-40
Germany, Eifel depression	Kutscher	156-51
interpretation	Andreyev	157-5, 158-74
	Favre	157-4
	Zietz	156-49
Magnetic balance, automatically recording	Hirone	158-66
Magnetic bays, 1901-1936	Rougerie	157-33
dH/dt oscillation in	Kato	158-46
time variation of earth's field in	Kato	158-49
Val-Joyeux observatory	Rougerie	157-33
Magnetic declination, Antwerp, 18th century	Dermul	156-36
secular variation in Japan	Kato	159-34
	Miyakoshi	157-37
	Sano	159-35
Magnetic declination variometer	Miyakoshi	157-37
Magnetic disturbances, accompanying earthquakes	Kato	157-35, 157-36
	Miyakoshi	157-37
accompanying volcanic eruptions	Kato	157-35
Magnetic effect, geometric bodies	Andreyev	158-76
	Bauman	158-77
	Tafeyev	158-73
	Zietz	156-49
Magnetic field, downward extension	Baranov	156-3
heterogeneously magnetized mass	Contini	158-75
vertical gradient	Baranov	156-3
mapping by electron-optical shadow method	Morton	158-70
Magnetic field of the earth, dynamo theory of	Chakrabarty	158-42
effect of electron inertia	Darwin	157-24
fluctuations, 1885-1950	Galbar-Puertas	158-39
horizontal component, variations	Meek	156-40
inversed polarity of	Stoyko	156-33
Ireland 1950.5	Murphy	159-50
lunar diurnal variation	Bullen	157-34
observations during eclipse	Kazmi	159-33
origin	Fanselau	156-32
	Hardtwig	158-37
	Runcorn	156-173
	Takeuchi	156-31, 157-25, 158-36
oscillations	Troitskaya	159-31
Paleozoic time	Graham	158-53
Magnetic field of the earth—Continued		
Poland	Kalinowska	156-35
pulsations	Coulomb	158-43
	Gibault	157-29
	Imamiti	158-44
rapid fluctuations	Chernosky	159-32
	Holmberg	157-28
relation to telluric currents	Wait	157-51
Sa-Sq vector	Mayaud	157-30
secular variation	Barta	158-41
	Galbar-Puertas	156-34
	Hardtwig	158-37
	Kalinowska	156-35
	Macht	158-38
	Rikitake	158-40
	Wijk	156-27
vertical component, variations	Rikitake	158-50
Magnetic gradiometer, Gulf airborne	Wickerham	156-46
Magnetic methods, in petroleum exploration	Morelli	159-46
recent advances	Solaini	159-4
Magnetic observations, Azores	Morais	159-36
correction of	Schleusener	158-78
France, Chambon-le-Forêt	Gibault	157-29
Japan, Kakioka	Imamiti	158-44
Poland	Kalinowska	156-35
Southern Rhodesia	Wijk	156-37
Spain	Oriol Cardus	156-38
Magnetic permeability, effect of inclusions on	Ovchinnikov	158-87
Magnetic poles, motions of	Mayaud	157-26
Magnetic profile, Atlantic Ocean, Dakar to Barbados	Heezen	157-48
Portland, Oreg., to Albuquerque, N. Mex	Agocs	157-46
Magnetic properties, central Bohemia gabbro	Mašín	158-63
dolerite dikes	Manley	158-55
effect of inclusions	Ovchinnikov	158-87
ferromagnetic minerals	Akimoto	158-61
	Chevallier	158-62
rocks	Nagata	156-41
Whakamaru ignimbrites	Hatherton	157-41
Magnetic storms, origin	Hulburt	156-39
polar	Fukushima	158-47
	Nagata	157-31
SC characteristics	Kato	157-32
sudden commencement	Yumura	158-48
Magnetic surveys, airborne, Aleutian Islands	Keller	158-79
Atlantic Ocean	Heezen	157-48
Bermuda Islands	Keller	158-79
Maine, Piscataquis County	Balsley	157-44
Minnesota	U. S. Geol. Survey	156-52, 159-51
New Brunswick	Canada Geol. Survey	156-54, 159-52
Newfoundland	Canada Geol. Survey	156-53, 159-53
New Zealand	Gerard	157-50

	Author	Abs.
Magnetic surveys, airborne—Con.		
Northwest Territories	Canada Geol. Survey	159–54
Ontario	Canada Geol. Survey	156–55, 159–55
Pennsylvania, Boyertown	Hawkes	158–80
Portland, Oreg., to Albuquerque, N. Mex.	Agocs	157–46
Quebec	Canada Geol. Survey	156–56, 159–56
Ungava region	Bergeron	157–47
Utah, Salt Lake Valley	Books	157–45
Anatolia, for groundwater	Dizioğlu	158–104
Arizona, Pima County	Thurmond	159–78
Australia, Queensland	Dooley	156–30
Czechoslovakia, central Bohemia batholith	Mašín	158–63
Delaware, Newark area	Groot	159–77
Hungary, Aggtelek	Barta	156–50
Ireland, 1950.5	Murphy	159–50
Coalisland disrict	Bullerwell	158–81
Japan, Wagasennin mine	Murozumi	159–83
Japanese volcanoes	Minakami	159–49
	Yokoyama	159–48
Louisiana, Mamou field	Dobyns	158–221
Nevada, Steamboat Springs	White	159–193
New Caledonia	Crenn	157–49
Texas, Pilot Knob (South)	Romberg	158–18
Ungava area	Bergeron	157–47
Utah, Salt Lake Valley	Books	157–45
Magnetic susceptibility, Bayerland rocks and ores	Seelis	159–40
dependence on ferromagnetic components	Veshev	158–54
determination	Kalashnikov	159–44
	Manley	158–69
	Sebestyèn	156–48
Magnetic tape recording systems	Beeman	157–87
	Loper	156–79
Magnetization, as temperature indicator	Manley	158–55
Cape Kawajiri basalt	Asami	159–41
domains of reverse	Bates	156–42
igneous rocks	Bruckshaw	158–51
	Griffiths	158–56
	Hatherton	158–57
induced, apparatus for measuring	Dürschner	158–67
influence of domain structure	Lee	157–38
measurement of	Hirone	158–66
Mull intrusives	Vincenz	159–39
Mull lavas	Bruckshaw	159–38
remanent, apparatus for measuring	Dürschner	158–67
Iceland rocks	Hospers	157–40
of dike	Manley	158–64
sedimentary rocks	Clegg	157–39
thermal fluctuation aftereffect	Kawai	158–58
Magnetization—Continued		
reverse remanent	Asami	159–41
	Bruckshaw	158–51, 159–38
	Clegg	157–39
	Grabovskiy	158–59
	Griffiths	158–56
	Hospers	157–40
	Nagata	156–41
	Runcorn	156–173
sedimentary rocks	Bruckshaw	158–51
	Griffiths	158–6
spontaneous, variation with temperature	Néel	156–43
thermoremanent in igneous rocks	Nagata	156–45
self-reversal of	Nagata	158–60
Magnetohydrodynamics	Takeuchi	156–31, 157–25, 158–36
Magnetometers, airborne	Gerard	157–42
	Runcorn	158–71
	Wickerham	156–46
automatically recording	Hirone	158–66
field mill	Burkhart	157–43
gradiometer	Wickerham	156–46
remanent	Dürschner	158–67
susceptibility meter	Kalashnikov	159–44
	Manley	158–69
	Sebestyèn	156–48
torsion	Haalck	159–42
	Werner	159–43
truck-mounted	Morrisey	159–45
variometers, adjustment	Bruckshaw	156–47
operation	Bruckshaw	158–65
remote-recording	Burkhart	158–68
Maine, aeromagnetic survey, Piscataquis County	Balsley	157–44
Malta, gravity measurements	Harrison	159–28
Mantle, constitution	Birch	156–174
	Tillotson	157–183
	Vening Meinesz	156–163
convection currents in	Vening Meinesz	156–163
density distribution	Shimazu	157–185
elasticity	Birch	156–174
	Valle	157–182
homogeneity	Bullen	159–217
low-velocity layers	Gutenberg	157–184
rheidity	Carey	159–205
Marshall Islands, aeromagnetic surveys	Keller	158–79
Matranslog, optimum operation	Belluigi	158–96
theory	Belluigi	156–65
Mauna Loa, eruption in 1950	Finch	158–197
Mechanical analysis in geology	Gurevich	158–206
Meteorites, Pb-V content	Patterson	157–131
Mexico, development of seismology in	Ramirez	156–106
earthquakes	Ramirez	156–106
volcanic activity, Paricutin	Foshag	159–195
	Fries	157–163
San Benedicto	Richards	156–156
	Volcano Letter	156–157

	Author	Abs.
Michigan, heat flow near Calumet	Birch	156-149
resistivity surveys for highways	Barnes	156-70
MicroLaterolog method	Doll	158-95
	Smith	157-60
Microseisms, Adélie Coast	Bernard	157-127
	Imbert	156-117, 158-160
amplitudes at Brisbane	Bernard	159-163
and swell in Indian Ocean	Imbert	158-160
and surf, Japan	Inouye	158-161
and weather, New Zealand	Jones	159-162
ground-particle trajectories	Donn	159-161
international conference on	Due Rojo	159-116
origin of	Darbyshire	158-162
	Inouye	158-161
period and storm position	Donn	156-119
seismometers for study of	Donn	156-90
storm location by	Darbyshire	158-162
	Donn	156-118, 159-161
Minnesota, aeromagnetic maps	U. S. Geol. Survey	156-52, 159-51
shallow reflection seismic surveys	Beatty	158-157
Missouri, gravity surveys, Washington County	Uhley	156-18
resistivity surveys, Tri-State area	Cook	159-68
Model studies, magnetic	Runcorn	156-173
	Zietz	156-49
seismic wave propagation	Evans	157-91
	Northwood	156-86
	Oliver	157-90
	Press	158-123
Molybdenite, electrical properties of	Mansfield	156-60
radiogenic osmium in	Hinterberger	159-173
MoMag	Morrisey	159-45
Moon, energy required to form	Dalta	159-215
Morocco, gravity survey, Gharb Basin	Societe Cherifienne des Petroles	156-28

N

Nebraska, Denver-Julesburg basin, exploration in 1953	Frost	156-181
Neon, isotopic abundances	Wetherill	159-166
Netherlands, age determinations	Straaten	158-168
crustal subsidence	Vening Meinesz	158-209
seismic surveys, Limburg	Garber	157-95
Neutron method of measuring soil moisture	van Bavel	158-185
Nevada, geophysical surveys at Steamboat Springs	White	159-193
New Brunswick, aeromagnetic maps	Canada Geological Survey	156-54, 159-52
New Caledonia, gravity surveys	Crenn	157-49
hot springs	Avais	159-202
magnetic surveys	Crenn	157-49
Newfoundland, aeromagnetic maps	Canada Geological Survey	156-53, 159-53
New Mexico, aeromagnetic profile	Agocs	157-46
petroleum exploration	Roberts	156-182
radio wave measurements	McGehee	158-99
New South Wales, gravity survey, Oaklands-Coorabin coal field	Thyer	156-29
New Zealand, aeromagnetic survey	Gerard	157-50
age determinations	Fergusson	157-139
	Te Punga	157-140
earthquakes	Bastings	159-141
	Eiby	159-131
	Hayes	157-112, 159-140
hot springs mechanism	Wilson	159-201
South Island	Collins	159-203
magnetic charts	Cullington	159-37
magnetic observations	Bullen	157-34
microseisms	Jones	159-162
seismology in	Bastings	159-141
volcanic eruption, Ngauruhoe	Healy	156-161
Nile, gravity survey on banks of	Brown	159-29
North Dakota, Williston Basin, exploration	O'Malley	156-184
Northwest Territories, aeromagnetic maps	Canada Geological Survey	159-54

O

Oceans, crustal structure beneath	Browne	157-191
	Bullard	157-187
	Hess	157-190
	Lees	157-189
geologic history	Lees	157-174
origin	Lees	157-189
radioelements in	Holland	158-186, 158-187
Ohio, deflections of vertical in	Kaula	158-3
Oil, radioactivity surveys for	Lobdell	159-177
Oil fields, radioactivity	Gott	158-188
Oklahoma, Osage County, shallow reflection surveys	Pakiser	157-76, 159-93
Ontario, aeromagnetic maps	Canada Geological Survey	156-55, 159-55
age determinations, Sudbury	Russell	157-134
gravity survey, Dawn No. 156 pool	Pohly	156-19
Parry Sound	Olham	156-20
Oregon, aeromagnetic profile, Portland to Albuquerque	Agocs	157-46
Orogenesis, causes	Tillotson	157-183
contraction theory	Hales	157-171
	Lees	156-167
	Rucklin	156-166
	Scheidegger	157-168
cooling-crust theory	Matschinski	158-208
relation to volcanism	Bemmelen	158-204
	Hales	157-171
seismologic evidence	Benioff	157-173
Orogenic belts, negative anomalies in	Bemmelen	158-34
Orogenic cycles	Eardley	157-178
Osmium, radiogenic, in molybdenite	Hinterberger	159-173
Oxygen, distribution in crust	Vinogradov	158-163
isotopes in natural waters	Epstein	158-175
isotopes in paleotemperature studies	Bagge	158-165
	Lowenstam	157-141

P

	Author	Abs.
Pacific North America, seismicity and structure	Richter	159–136
Pacific Ocean, bathymetric chart, New Guinea to New Zealand	Hess	159–208
bottom topography	Dietz	159–219
	Fisher	159–220
crustal structure	Evernden	157–101
	Gaskell	157–122
deep soundings	Fisher	159–220
direction of faulting	Hodgson	157–113
heat flow	Bullard	157–157
lead isotopes Quaternary sediments	Patterson	156–123
seismic surveys in	Gaskell	157–122
surface waves	Evernden	157–101
	Nagamune	156–101
symmetry	Fourmarier	159–210
tectonic hypotheses	Gutenberg	159–209
Paleomagnetism	Clegg	157–39
	Graham	158–53
	Griffiths	158–56
	Hospers	157–40, 158–52
	Nagata	156–41
Paleotemperatures	Bagge	158–165
	Lowenstam	157–141
Paricutin, activity during 1952	Fries	157–163
development	Foshag	159–195
Pegmatite, radioactivity, Lac La Rouge, Saskatchewan	Mawdsley	159–181
Pendulum, for gravity measurements	Muto	158–6
inverted with trifilar suspension	Ingram	159–92
Pennsylvania, aeromagnetic survey, Boyertown	Hawkes	158–80
gravity survey, Allegheny Front	Bacon	157–13
northeastern	Duecker	157–15
Persia, earthquake of Feb. 12, 1953	Tillotson	157–104
Perthite, electrical polarization in	Noritomi	158–88
Peru, earthquake of May 21, 1950	Ericksen	158–151
earthquakes of Dec. 12, 1953	Tillotson	157–104
Philippine Islands, Catarman volcano, history of	Pelaez	159–200
Phosphate, airborne radioactivity surveys	Moxham	157–154
Plate, electromagnetic field in	Belluigi	157–55
magnetic effect	Bauman	158–77
Playa, radioactivity of sand	Coppens	158–189
Poland, magnetic measurements	Kalinowska	156–35
radioactivity of waters in	Trembaczowski	156–138, 139
Poles, displacement from 1900 to 1950	Melchior	158–213
singularity of movement in 1926	Danjon	159–212
Potassium-40, beta decay	Hée	157–143
branching ratio	Russell	157–144
Pressure inside solid body	Valle	156–170
Puerto, Rico submarine landslips	Mitchell	157–193
Puerto Rico Trench, bathymetry	Northrop	157–192
Pyrite, Japan, geophysical discovery	Fujita	159–82
Pyrrhotite, ferromagnetism in	Alexopoulous	156–44

Q

Quartz, electrical polarization in	Noritomi	158–88
Quebec, aeromagnetic maps	Canada Geological Survey	156–56, 159–56
Queensland, gravity survey, Roma district	Dooley	156–30
magnetic survey, Roma district	Dooley	156–30
seismological station, St. Lucia	Jones	156–80

R

Radioactivity, acid eruptive rocks, Hungary	Makranczi	158–190
Alpine coal basin	Sarrot-Reynauld	159–182, 159–183
applications in mineral industries	Patten	156–135
atmosphere	Garrigue	157–151
	Hess	159–187
	Santomauro	157–150
at or below ground level	Ito	157–147
determination by beta-radiation	Hée	156–134
extinct natural	Kohman	158–166
geochemical and geological significance	Voytkevich	157–143
Kansas oil fields	Gott	158–188
natural waters, Poland	Trembaczowski	156–138, 156–139
Spain	Sanchez Serrano	158–192, 158–193
nuclear emulsions in study of	Barbera	157–149
	Imbó	158–183
	Moraschinelli	157–148
	Palumbo	158–182
pegmatite sill	Mawdsley	159–181
playa sand, Finisterre	Coppens	158–189
rainwater	Damon	157–153
rhenium	Herr	159–172
	Suttle	159–170
samarium	Beard	159–171
spring waters	Kimura	159–184
	Kuroda	156–137
	Oshima	158–194
thorium	Wetherill	158–178
tungsten	Porschen	158–179
uranium	Wetherill	158–178
volcanic gas	Kamada	159–185
X-ray film for comparison	Davenport	158–181
Radioactivity logging, applications of	Ruddick	157–61
correlation in Witwatersrand by	Simpson	156–140
equipment for	Berbezier	156–131
in brown coal mining	Herbold	156–67

	Author	Abs.
Radioactivity logging—Continued		
in secondary recovery problems	Barber	157-201
instruments	Muratori	159-180
methods	Muratori	159-180
	Trudu	159-179
Radioactivity surveys, airborne, Florida	Moxham	157 154
for uranium	Foote	159-178
South Australia	Cross	157-155
for oil	Lobdell	159-177
Radiocarbon. *See* Carbon-14.		
Radiowave prospecting for oil	Deppermann	156-69
Radio waves, attenuation in earth	McGehee	158-99
Radium, in deep-sea sediments	Kroll	159-168
removal from oceans	Holland	158-187
transport and deposition	Holland	158-186
Radon, air in London	Anderson	159-186
natural waters, Spain	Sanchez Serrano	158-192
smog	Anderson	159-186
springs	Kimura	159-184
	Kuroda	156-137
	Oshima	158-194
Rainfall, radioactivity of	Damon	157-153
Reynolds cross-section plotter	Flude	159-121
Rheidity	Carey	159-205
Rhenium, half life of	Herr	159-172
	Suttle	159-170
Rhodesia, magnetic measurements	Wijk	156-37
Rotation of earth, displacement of axis	Dungen	158-211, 159-214
effect of meridional winds	Dungen	159-214
effect of movement of surface masses	Young	157-177
effect of sea level	Dungen	158-212
variations	Guyot	157-176
	Stoyko	156-33, 159-213
velocity of	Dungen	158-212

S

Samarium, half life of	Beard	159-171
Sand, radioactivity of playa, Spain	Coppens	158-189
Santorin, eruption in 1939-41	Georgalas	158-199
eruption 1950	Georgalas	158-200
Saskatchewan, radioactivity measurements, Lac La Ronge	Mawdsley	159-181
Smiley field, seismic surveys	Reasoner	159-156
Schleswig-Holstein, geophysical exploration in	Andres	159-230
Scintillation counter, for C-14 measurement	Arnold	156-128
for geologic field work	Wilson	159-174
operation	Wright	159-176
portable	Wilson	159-174
use of	Bilicke	158-180
Sea level, changes in Netherlands	Straaten	158-168
effect of changes on velocity of earth's rotation	Dungen	158-212
Secondary recovery, logging methods in	Barber	157-201
Sedimentary basins, gravity maxima over	Martin	156-8
Sedimentary rocks, magnetization	Bruckshaw	158-51
	Clegg	157-39
	Griffiths	158-56
	Kawai	158-58
Sediments, carbon isotopes in	Landergren	157-129
deep-sea, dating of	Kroll	159-168
uranium in	Holland	158-186
Seismic activity, variation before and after great shocks	Murauchi	158-145
Seismic exploration, crustal structure from	Tuve	158-215
dynamite for offshore	Oil and Gas Journal	159-102
early arrivals	Evison	157-78
history	Minthrop	159-97
multiple geophone techniques	Rummerfield	159-101
navigation device for offshore	Lawrence	159-103
pattern shooting in	McKay	158-118
	Rummerfield	159-101
recent advances	Rust	157-84
reducing costs	Bradley	157-85
	Clayton	157-86
shallow reflection	Pakiser	157-76, 159-93
unusual problems in	Boccalery	159-100
Seismic exploration methods, comparison	Garcia Siñeriz	156-82
resolving power of	Berzon	157-97
Seismic interpretation theory for elastic earth	Slichter	157-72
Seismicity, Austria	Toperczer	157-106
Banda Sea	Ritsema	157-111
northern Tien Shau	Krestinkov	158-148
Pacific North America	Richter	159-136
Turkmen S. S. R.	Andreyev	158-108
	Petrushevskiy	157-109
Seismic logging, evidence of anisotropy from	Hagedoorn	159-112
methods	Belluigi	157-80
optimum spacing of shot point and receiver	Trudu	157-81
Seismic logs, theoretical intrepretation	Belluigi	157-80
Seismic measurements at sea	Raitt	159-94
Seismic methods, in foundation engineering	Gough	156-84
in investigating outburst in coal mines	Ez	158-120
Seismic near-surface waves, field studies in Delaware Basin	Dobrin	159-127
Seismic observation, around dams	Caloi	157-125
Blaubeuren explosion	Reich	159-155
Seismic pulse, point source in infinite medium	Dix	159-88

	Author	Abs.
Seismic ray curvature and wave velocity	Kunz	156-90
Seismic recording on magnetic tape	Loper	156-79
Seismic reflection method, development since 1930	Milvio	159-98
recent improvements	Zettel	159-99
Seismic reflection, diffraction phenomena in	Contini	156-96
multiple, identification of	Garber	157-95
quality as source of information	Rummerfield	159-114
Seismic reflection surveys, automatic plotter	Flude	159-121
compared with gravity, Germany	Rosenbach	158-14
correction for refraction in	Krey	159-119
	Lorenz	156-97
curves of equal travel times	Castro	156-91
depth and dip determinations	Contini	156-95
	Haáz	156-94
	Schenkel	159-117
	Tarczy-Hornoch	158-125
determination of fault by	Bading	158-126
determination of weathered layer in	Signini	159-118
Hungary	Szénás	156-83
interpretation in steep-dip areas	Schenkel	159-117
interpretation procedure	Hagedoorn	158-122
Italy, Ferrara region	Selem	156-22
karst areas	Szénás	156-83
mean error of arrival times	Posgay	158-124
velocity determinations in	Contini	159-115
	Dürbaum	159-116
	Haáz	156-94
	Helms	158-129
	Krey	157-96
	Tarczy-Hornoch	158-127
Seismic refraction surveys, breakpoint and time-intercept methods	Zirkel	159-123
computation of anticlinal data	Kilczer	156-93
depth and dip calculations	Dooley	156-92
	Mota	157-93, 158-131
device for constructing refracted rays	Vajk	157-94
for investigating dam foundations	Volponi	158-119
reflected impulses in	Reich	158-128
Seismic scale	Medvedev	159-152
Seismic scattering measurements	Evison	157-77
Seismic shot signals, device for overcoming static on	Roberts	158-121
Seismic source, electromechanical	Evison	157-77, 157-78
falling weight	Sterne	157-79
Seismic surface waves, absorption	Fortsch	159-126
coda	Omote	159-129
dispersion in Greenland ice cap	Jobert	157-103
experimental studies	Dobrin	159-127
	Förtsch	159-126
Love, dispersion of	Evernden	157-101
in layer of varying thickness	Homma	156-74
nature of	Evernden	156-100
plane of polarization	Evernden	156-100, 158-129
produced by explosion	Perri	158-132
Rayleigh, across United States	Brilliant	158-138
dispersion	Brilliant	158-138
	Ewing	158-137
	Jobert	157-102
in two-layered medium	Stoneley	159-85
long-period	Ewing	158-137
over stratified surface	Homma	156-75
slow	Perri	158-132
transverse motion in	Evernden	156-100
travel time	Nagamune	156-101
Seismic surveys, Arizona, buried channel	Wantland	159-158
around volcanoes	Goranson	159-192
Atlantic Ocean	Drake	159-153
	Ewing	157-123
	Gaskell	157-122
	Hill	156-113, 156-114, 157-121
	Officer	158-156
	Press	157-124
California, Wild Goose gas field	Matjasic	158-220
Canadian Shield	Hodgson	157-117, 159-157
correlation analysis in	Jones	159-122
cost	Gardner	159-234
evidence of anisotropy from	Hagedoorn	159-112
Germany, Meppen region	Fabian	157-126
western Holstein	Weber	156-115
Greenland	Stahl	159-154
Gulf of Mexico	Richardson	158-223
Iceland	Stahl	159-154
Italy, Lombardia	Cassinis	158-159
Molveno lake	Vecchia	158-105
Po valley	Solaini	159-24
Japan, Joban coalfield	Kurihara	159-160
Matsuo mine	Fujita	159-82
Kansas, Rice County	Pakiser	157-76, 159-93
Louisiana, Mamou field	Dobyns	158-221
Ruston field	Walker	156-112
Netherlands, Limburg	Garber	157-95
Oklahoma, Osage County	Pakiser	157-76, 159-93
Pacific Ocean	Gaskell	157-122
Saskatchewan, Smiley field	Reasoner	159-156
shallow reflection methods	Beatty	158-157
	Pakiser	157-76, 159-93
weathering corrections in	Handley	159-120
West Indies	Ewing	156-16
Seismic traveltime anomalies	Rühmkorf	156-89
Seismic waves, attenuation	Howell	159-125
earth-particle velocity in	Van Melle	158-115
effect of core on	Lehmann	156-98
energy in	Van Melle	158-115
	Riznichenko	157-92
from explosions	Howell	159-125
intensity of	Riznichenko	157-92
model studies	Evans	157-91
	Northwood	156-86
	Oliver	157-90
	Press	158-123

	Author	Abs.
Seismic waves, attenuation—Con.		
multiple refractions in vertically stratified media	Berzon	159–89
propagation in solid body with elastic afterworking	Menzel	158–109
propagation through thin layer	Babich	159–87
T phase at Kiruna	Bath	158–141
from Hawaiian earthquakes	Byerly	158–140
in Japan	Wadati	158–142
propagation	Ewing	157–100
	Molard	156–102
velocities, Atlantic	Drake	159–153
	Ewing	157–123
	Gaskell	157–122
	Hill	156–113, 157–121
	Officer	158–156
	Press	157–124
Greenland ice cap	Joset	157–120
interior of earth	Gutenberg	156–87
laboratory measurements	Laughton	157–179
mantle	Valle	157–182
Mediterranean Sea	Peronaci	157–107
oceanic islands	Woollard	157–188
Pacific Ocean	Gaskell	157–122
Po valley	Majno	159–159
variation with depth	Birch	156–174
Seismic well velocity surveys, northwest Germany	Mühlen	158–158
Seismograms, interpretation of underground	Linsser	158–130
Seismographs, alarm attachment for	Nersevov	159–95
angular arrangement	Gamburtsev	157–75
earthquake indicator for	Nash	156–78
electromagnetic, constants of	Grenet	156–76
response curves	Murphy	157–73
with two galvanometers	Dêsveaux	159–91
for microseism studies	Donn	159–90
inclined arrangement	Gamburtsev	157–74
low-frequency electrodynamic	Stegena	156–77
magnetic tape recording for	Beeman	157–87
O'Leary	Ingram	159–92
resonant vertical	Donn	159–90
shallow reflection	Pakiser	157–76, 159–93
with delayed recording	Tsuboi	157–82
with filter for microseisms	Dêsveaux	159–91
Seismograph constants, sine-wave simulator method of determining	Murphy	157–73
Seismoinclinometers, optical	Gamburtsev	158–116
Seismolog	Nash	156–78
Seismological observatory, Adélie Coast, Port Martin	Tabuteau	157–105
Seismological station, University of Queensland	Jones	156–80
Seismology, development in Caribbean Islands	Ramirez	156–106
development in Central America	Ramirez	156–106
development in Mexico	Ramirez	156–106
textbook	Bullen	157–69
	Jung	158–107
Seismoscope, electric	Urdaneta	159–96
Seismotectonic zoning	Belousov	158–146, 159–151
	Gubin	158–147
Self-potential, laboratory measurements	McConnell	158–90
oil reservoir rocks	McConnell	158–90
Self-potential surveys, compensator for	Sebestyén	156–63
in mining	Militzer	156–66
Siberia, earthquake of Feb. 20, 1931	Honda	158–136
Sicily, geologic structure	Vecchia	159–27
gravity anomalies	Pabiani	156–23
Silicon, isotopes, geological significance	Grant	158–177
isotopic composition	Reynolds	157–128
Sinks, resistivity data over	Cook	159–68
Slab, magnetic field of	Andreyev	158–76
	Tafeyev	158–73
Soil, thermal diffusion in	Lettau	156–146
Soil moisture, neutron method of measuring	van Bavel	158–185
Solids, second-order elastic deformation	Hughes	158–214
South Africa, borehole-temperature surveys	Bouwer	156–147
magnetic variations	Rikitake	158–50
radioactivity logging, Witwatersrand	Simpson	156–140
South America, faulting deduced from earthquakes	Hodgson	157–113
South Australia, airborne radioactivity survey	Cross	157–155
Spain, earthquake of March 29, 1954	Rothé	159–130
geophysical exploration	Cantos Figuerola	159–229
	García Siñeriz	156–187, 158–226
magnetic observations, Ebro	Oriol Cardús	156–38
radioactivity, natural waters	Sanchez Serrano	158–192, 158–193
playa sand	Coppens	158–189
Stokes' formula in geodesy	de Graaff-Hunter	158–1
	Hirvonen	158–2
Stresses in earth from surface load	Heaps	156–164
Stromboli, condition in 1952	Bullard	156–159
Submarine landslips	Mitchell	157–193
Sulfur, distribution in crust	Vinogradov	158–163
Suwanose, eruption	Johnson	158–203

T

	Author	Abs.
Tadzhik S. S. R., seismic investigations in	Kharin	159–108
	Nersevov	159–110
Tectonic crests	Quiring	156–165
Tectonic movements, source of forces for	Lebedev	156–162
Tectonic processes, Pacific Ocean	Gutenberg	159–209
stresses from	Gzovskiy	159–207
Tectonic relations, North and South America	Eardley	157–178

	Author	Abs.
Tectonics, rheid concept in	Carey	159–205
Tectonophysics, aims and content	Gzovskiy	158–205
mechanical analysis in	Gurevich	158–206
Telluric currents, Italy, Ferrara region	Selem	156–22
rapid variation of	Kunetz	159–59
relation to earth's magnetic field	Wait	157–51
Telluric surveys, France, Languedoc	Mainguy	156–71
Temperature distribution in core	Jacobs	158–195
	Uffen	158–196
Temperature measurements, caldeiras in Azores	Morais	157–166
New Zealand hot springs	Collins	159–203
South Africa	Bouwer	156–147
U. S. S. R.	Bankovskiy	156–148
Texas, geophysical exploration, Good Field	McCarver	159–225
geophysical problems	Pluta	159–226
geophysical study, Pilot Knob (South)	Romberg	158–18
Thermal conductivity, North Atlantic sediments	Bullard	157–158
rocks near Calumet, Michigan	Birch	156–149
Thermal diffusion in soil	Lettau	156–146
Thermal diffusivity, effect on thermal state of earth	Lyubimova	156–150
Thermal evidence of climatic variation	Birch	156–150
Thermal gradients, present status of studies	Birch	158–189
Thermal history of the earth	Jacobs	159–188
	Rosenblatt	157–156
Thermal state of earth, effect of heat diffusivity	Lyubimova	156–150
Thermistor cable for geothermal measurements	Swartz	159–190
Thermometer, electronic	Bouwer	156–147
geologic	Correns	156–142
	Kullerud	156–144
	Skinner	156–143
maximum-minimum, for use at depth	Czyzowski	156–141
Thorium, determination in deep-sea sediments	Picciotto	157–145
spontaneous fission yield	Wetherill	158–178
Tilt, associated with earthquakes	Hosoyama	157–83
Tiltmeter, mercury	Hosoyama	157–83
observation of earthquakes with	Nishimura	157–115
Time factor in geological problems	Jacobs	159–188
Timor, gravity anomalies	Teixeira	158–32
Torsion balance for measuring U_{zz}	Sand	158–10
Transverse waves, amplitudes	Honda	158–134
from point source	Honda	158–113
guided by asthenosphere	Caloi	158–133
SKS and *SKKS*	Nelson	157–99
through core	Burke-Gaffney	156–99
Transverse waves—Continued velocity, between 50 and 600 km	Gutenberg	156–87
in Assam	Tandon	158–152
in Canadian Shield	Hodgson	157–117
in ice	Crary	157–118
	Oliver	157–119
Trieste, gravity measurement	Norinelli	156–24
Tsunami, Japanese earthquake March 4, 1952	Due Rojo	156–104
	Munk	156–111
	Kato	158–154
	Suzuki	158–153, 158–155
Kamchatka earthquake Nov. 4, 1952	Due Rojo	156–104
	Macdonald	159–147
propagation in Pacific Ocean	Wadati	159–146
Tungsten, radioactivity of	Porschen	158–179
Tunis, gravity measurements	Harrison	159–28
Turbidity currents following Grand Banks earthquake	Heezen	159–145
	Kullenberg	159–144
Turkey, earthquake, March 18, 1953	Ketin	159–132
	Pinar	156–108
	Tillotson	157–104
self-potential surveys, Sariyer	Yüngül	158–106
Turkmen S. S. R., earthquakes in	Andreyev	157–108
	Gubin	158–147
	Petrushevskiy	157–109

U

Uganda, gravity survey at Owens Falls dam	Brown	159–29
Underwater sound, detection of volcanic explosions by	Dietz	159–199
Uranium, age of Colorado Plateau ore	Stieff	156–124
cosmic abundance	Patterson	157–131
exploration, Australia	Ward	159–232
Colorado Plateau	Brewer	158–224
	Wantland	158–225
exploration methods	Bilicke	157–146, 158–180
	Foote	159–178, 159–227
	Nelson	158–184
in brown coal	Szalay	158–91
in meteoritic material	Patterson	157–131
isotope-236, initial abundance	Rosenblatt	157–156
spontaneous fission yield	Wetherill	158–178
transport and deposition	Holland	158–186
U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, seismological activities	Roberts	156–85
U. S. S. R., Donets Basin, geothermal conditions	Bankovskiy	156–148
Usu, eruption 1943–45	Ishikawa	159–197
Utah, earthquake history	Williams	156–105
exploration for oil	Hager	156–183
	Roberts	156–182
geophysical surveys, Salt Lake Valley	Books	157–45

V

	Author	Abs.
Vesuvius, condition in 1952	Bullard	156–159
eruption in 79 A. D	Beringer	159–191
Vibrations, effect on galvanometer	Martin	156–81
from blasting	Leet	159–104
of crust	Evernden	156–100
transient	Martin	156–81
Volcanic activity, Aleutian Islands	Byers	159–194
	Powers	157–161
Japan, 1939–48	Minakami	159–198
Volcanic eruptions, Alaska, Katmai	Muller	156–155
Alaska, Mt. Spurr	Wilcox	156–152
Trident	Muller	156–155
	Volcano Letter	156–153, 156–154
Aleutian Islands, Great Sitkin	Volcano Letter	156–151
Greece, Santorin, 1939–41	Georgalas	158–199
1950	Georgalas	158–200
Hawaii, Kilauea, 1954	Macdonald	159–196
Mauna Loa 1950	Finch	158–197
Italy, Etna 1950–51	Ponte	158–198
Vesuvius 79 A. D	Beringer	159–191
Japan, Asama-yama	Foster	157–167
	Minakami	158–202
Mihara-yama	Foster	157–167
	Johnson	158–203
Myojin Reef	Dietz	159–199
	Volcano Letter	156–160
Suwanose	Johnson	158–203
Usu, 1943–45	Ishikawa	159–197
Krakatoa 1883	Beringer	159–191
magnetic changes accompanying	Kato	157–35
	Yokoyama	159–48
Mexico, Parícutin	Foshag	159–195
	Fries	157–163
San Benedicto	Richards	156–156
	Volcano Letter	156–157
New Zealand, Ngauruhoe	Healy	156–161
Soufrière	Bruct	158–169
transpacific detection	Dietz	159–199
Volcanic gas, carbon isotope content	Naughton	159–169
effect of eruption on composition	Naughton	159–169
radioactivity of	Kamada	159–185
Volcanic rocks, magnetization	Hatherton	158–57
Volcanic sources of energy in El Salvador	Penta	157–164
Volcanism, and tectogenesis in Indonesia	Bemmelen	158–204
geophysical methods in	Goranson	159–192
Volcanoes, active	Beringer	159–191
El Salvador	Weyl	156–158
Italy, 1952	Bullard	156–159
solfataric and fumarolic stage	Pelaez	159–200
western Cameroun	Geze	158–201
Volcanology, problems and progress	Williams	157–160
textbook	Beringer	159–191
Vulcan, condition in 1952	Bullard	156–159

W

West Indies, crustal structure in	Ewing	156–16
	Worzel	156–17
gravity anomalies in	Ewing	156–16
	Worzel	156–17
seismic surveys	Ewing	156–16
Williston Basin, exploration in	O'Malley	156–184
	Pohly	158–222
Witwatersrand, radioactivity logging	Simpson	156–140
Water, oxygen isotopes in	Epstein	158–175
radioactivity in	Damon	157–153
	Kimura	159–184
	Kuroda	156–137
	Oshima	158–194
	Sanchez Serrano	158–192, 158–193
	Trembaczowski	156–138, 156–139

Y

Yellowstone Park, hot springs in	Marler	157–159
Yugoslavia, electromagnetic surveys	Jankovič	157–68
exploration for oil	Ozegovic	156–176
gravity survey, Banija region	Filjak	156–26
Ljuboten massif	Jankovič	156–27
resistivity survey, Nikšić	Mladenovič	157–67
Liverovici	Stefanovič	158–103